BID ADDENDUM NOTICE

Contract No.: SRCTIP-DOR-W-BP-ICB-08 (Lots 1 and 2)
Invitation No.: SRCTIP/03/82/83

The above-mentioned contracts have been amended for the third time on 22 January 2026.

The Third Amendment, along with the previous two amendments, is provided here for reference purposes only.

Bidders are requested to visit the Government of Nepal's Electronic Procurement portal (e-GP) **www.bolpatra.gov.np/egp** for complete details and official bidding information.

LOT 1

Bid Addendum Report

Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division (DCID)

Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division (DCID)
Babarmahal, Kathmandu
Kathmandu
Bagmati Province
Nepal

Addendum No: 1

Published On: 26-12-2025 20:00

Invitation No: SRCTIP/03/82/83/LOT1

Dated On: 21-11-2025 10:00

Following changes are made in the bid document

Chapter: General Information

Sl. No.	Relavant Clause No / Name	Existing Clause	Modified Clause
1	Clarification Submission Date	Not Provided in Bid Document	2025-12-26 20:00:00
2	Bid Submission DeadLine	2026-01-05 12:00:00	2026-01-26 12:00:00
3	Bid Opening Date	2026-01-05 12:15:00	2026-01-26 12:15:00
4	Authorised Representatives Address	Babarmahal, Kathmandu Kathmandu Bagmati Province	Babarmahal, Kathmandu Kathmandu Bagmati Province

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport

Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division

Babarmahal, Kathmandu

Date of Publication: 2025 Dec 26

Contract No: SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2), Upgrading of Bagmati Pathlaiya section and Bridges along this section of Mahendra Highway (Km 313+450 to Km 366+878) has been amended as per the provision of the ITB-8 of the bidding document as follows:

Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
Both (Lot-1 and Lot-2)	Notice of Request for Bids Point no 7	Bids, both the Technical Part and the Financial Part, must be submitted electronically to the address below on or before **12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 5th January, 2026.** For electronic bid submission, the bidder may inspect and or submit the bids by visiting electronic procurement portal http://www.bolpatra.gov.np of Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) of Government of Nepal. Bidders shall deposit the fee of bidding document in the revenue account given above and the scanned copy of the bank deposit voucher shall be uploaded at the time of e-bid submission. For e-submission, the bidder, in case of Joint venture, the lead member of the JV is required to register in the e-GP portal https://www.bolpatra.gov.np for downloading and submitting the bid electronically. Late Bids will be rejected. **The Technical Part of the Bid will be publicly opened in the presence of the Bidders' designated representatives and anyone who chooses to attend, at the address below on 12:15 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 5th January 2026.** The Financial Part shall remain unopened in the e-GP portal until the second public opening of the Financial Part, following the evaluation of the Technical Part of the Bids. Financial Part of the Bid shall be downloaded and opened publicly only after the evaluation of Technical Part of the Bids, on the date and time notified to the Bidders.	Bids, both the Technical Part and the Financial Part, must be submitted electronically to the address below on or before **12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 26th January, 2026.** For electronic bid submission, the bidder may inspect and or submit the bids by visiting electronic procurement portal http://www.bolpatra.gov.np of Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) of Government of Nepal. Bidders shall deposit the fee of bidding document in the revenue account given above and the scanned copy of the bank deposit voucher shall be uploaded at the time of e-bid submission. For e-submission, the bidder, in case of Joint venture, the lead member of the JV is required to register in the e-GP portal https://www.bolpatra.gov.np for downloading and submitting the bid electronically. Late Bids will be rejected. **The Technical Part of the Bid will be publicly opened in the presence of the Bidders' designated representatives and anyone who chooses to attend, at the address below on 12:15 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 26th January, 2026.** The Financial Part shall remain unopened in the e-GP portal until the second public opening of the Financial Part, following the evaluation of the Technical Part of the Bids. Financial Part of the Bid shall be downloaded and opened publicly only after the evaluation of Technical Part of the Bids, on the date and time notified to the Bidders.

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport

Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division

Babarmahal, Kathmandu

Date of Publication: 2025 Dec 26

Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
	Deadline for Submission of Bids (ITP 22.1)	The deadline for bids submission is **12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 5th January, 2026.**	The deadline for bids submission is **12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 26th January, 2026.**
	Public Bid Opening of Technical Parts of Bids (ITP 25.1)	**Proposal Opening Time:** Immediately after bids submission deadline i.e. at **12:15 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 5th January, 2026**	**Proposal Opening Time:** Immediately after bids submission deadline i.e. at **12:15 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 26th January, 2026.**
	Notice of Request for Bids Point no 5	Office Account No. 1000100200**100000**	Office Account No. 1000100200**10000**
	Bid Validity Period (ITB 18.1)	***The Bid shall be valid until: 4th June 2026.***	***The Bid shall be valid until: 25th June 2026.***

Bid Addendum Report

Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division (DCID)

Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division (DCID)
Babarmahal, Kathmandu
Kathmandu
Bagmati Province
Nepal

Addendum No: 2

Published On: 20-01-2026 16:00

Invitation No: SRCTIP/03/82/83/LOT1

Dated On: 21-11-2025 10:00

Following changes are made in the bid document

Chapter: General Information

Sl. No.	Relavant Clause No / Name	Existing Clause	Modified Clause
1	Clarification Submission Date	2025-12-26 20:00:00	2026-01-20 16:00:00
2	Authorised Representatives Address	Babarmahal, Kathmandu Kathmandu Bagmati Province	Babarmahal, Kathmandu Kathmandu Bagmati Province

Chapter: Bill of Quantities

1 Provisional Sum

Procument Item Details

SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate(in NPR)	Amount(in NPR)
1	Environmental monitoring through Camera trapping enhancement, Noise barrier, Canopies, mitigation works, environment awareness campaign, Training and Implementation of ESMP as per EIA/ ESIA report etc. as per design drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete.	PS	1	27500000	27500000
2	Compensatory Tree Plantation and take care min 5 years in the location provided by the GoN authority, as per technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete	PS	1	71885000	71885000
3	Social compliance and safe guards: Relocation of public Structures including livelihood restoration activities, GESI related awareness and skill enhancement as part of IPDP Implementation, Construction of Passenger shelter, Hatbazzar and toilet as per technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete	PS	1	33000000	33000000
4	Relocation of existing electrical works(Pole , wire and related accessories), water supply and other public utilities including Supervision and Shutdown charge as per NEA rule, design drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete	PS	1	62100000	62100000
5	Additional testing of material or works as required by the Engineer.	PS	1	1000000	1000000
6	Emergency fund for PBM Works and Services	PS	1	30000000	30000000
7	Providing and erecting street light mounted on a steel circular hollow pole of standard specifications 10m High 1.8m overhanged armed on bothside , fitted with Sodium Vapour Lamp and fixed firmly in concrete foundation including testing & Comissioning of Electrical Works , Supervision and Shutdown charge as per NEA rule as per design,Drawing and Technical Specifications to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete	PS	1	3676000	3676000
8	Provision for DAAB (Employer Portion)	PS	1	110000000	110000000

2 Construction work

2.1 Road Works General Item

2.1.1 General Items

Procument Item Details

SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Insurances for the loss of or damage to works, plant, material, equipment, property and personnel injury or death, as per technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete. [Spec Cl no 119]	LS	1.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
2	Contractor’s material testing laboratory at site. Providing laboratory space, laboratory equipment,furniture, human resources, transportation facilities, maintaining and operating, etc. of the material testing laboratory at site, as per technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete.The furniture and equipment of the lab shall remain the property of the Contractor upon completion of the contract.[Spec Cl no 600]	month	36.0			

3 Construction work

3.1 Maintenance of road (Spec Cl no 2900)

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Maintenance of road : Routine/Regular Maintenance of road during construction period, as per technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete (Km 313+450 to Km 339+407) [Spec Cl no 2902,109]	Km-Mon	948.0			
2	Maintenance of road: Filling Pot-holes and Patch Repairs with open-Graded Premix surfacing, 20 mm. Providing required material and repair the pot holes including removal of failed material, trimming and finishing the surface applying tack coat on the sides and base of excavation, backfilling with bituminous Material and compaction as per Technical Specification and instruction of the Engineer. (Spec Cl no 2903)	sqm	13810.0			
3	Provision and installation of site information notice board, as per design drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete. (Spec Cl no 110]	nos	2.0			
4	Provide photographs of the works as per specification.(Spec Cl no 116]	month	36.0			
5	Prepare and supply of project record (video documentary) of the site before, during and after the site works as per technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer. (Spec Cl no 116]	Set	3.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
6	GIS Data Creation: Preparation and submission of as built drawing showing newly constructed road, drainage structures, existing utilities (electrical, telecommunication, water and sewer lines) in a format suitable for transferring to GIS database at the completion of each section, as per design drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete. [Spec Cl no 124]	LS	1.0			
7	Provision of safety clothing and equipment, first Aid/Medical facilities and other safety issues including COVID-19 and other communicable diseases for labor and contractor's employees including consultant's and employers personnel and visitors including awareness and training for safety implementation and Operation Health and Safety (OHS) requirements, all complete as instructed by the Engineer. [Spec cl no. 100]	LS	1.0			

4 Construction work

4.1 Road Construction Work

4.1.1 Site Clearance

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Cutting of trees, including cutting of trunks, branches and removal of stumps, roots, stacking of serviceable Material with all lifts and lead and earth filling in the depression/pit. (Spec Cl no 200) (a) 300 mm to 600 mm	nos	2091.0			
2	Cutting of trees, including cutting of trunks, branches and removal of stumps, roots, stacking of serviceable Material with all lifts and lead and earth filling in the depression/pit. (Spec Cl no 200) (b) 600mm to 900 mm	nos	3346.0			
3	Cutting of trees, including cutting of trunks, branches and removal of stumps, roots, stacking of serviceable Material with all lifts and lead and earth filling in the depression/pit. (Spec Cl no 200) (c) 900 mm to 1800 mm	nos	4182.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
4	Cutting of trees, including cutting of trunks, branches and removal of stumps, roots, stacking of serviceable Material with all lifts and lead and earth filling in the depression/pit. (Spec Cl no 200) (d) 1800 mm to 2500 mm	nos	627.0			
5	Cutting of trees, including cutting of trunks, branches and removal of stumps, roots, stacking of serviceable Material with all lifts and lead and earth filling in the depression/pit. (Spec Cl no 200) (e) Above 2500 mm	nos	210.0			
6	Dismantling of existing structures like culverts, bridges, retaining walls and other structure comprising of masonry, cement concrete, wood work, steel work, including scaffolding wherever necessary, sorting the dismantled Material, disposal of unserviceable Material and stacking the serviceable Material with all lifts and lead (Spec Cl no 200) (a) Prestressed /reinforced cement concrete grade above M-20	Cum	1570.0			
7	Dismantling of existing structures like culverts, bridges, retaining walls and other structure comprising of masonry, cement concrete, wood work, steel work, including scaffolding wherever necessary, sorting the dismantled Material, disposal of unserviceable Material and stacking the serviceable Material with all lifts and lead (Spec Cl no 200) (b) Up to 600 mm dia Hume Pipe	Rm	42.0			
8	Dismantling of existing structures like culverts, bridges, retaining walls and other structure comprising of masonry, cement concrete, wood work, steel work, including scaffolding wherever necessary, sorting the dismantled Material, disposal of unserviceable Material and stacking the serviceable Material with all lifts and lead (Spec Cl no 200) (c) Above 900 mm dia Hume Pipe	Rm	167.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
9	Dismantling of Steel works of structure comprising of masonry, cement concrete, wood work, steel work, including scaffolding wherever necessary, sorting the dismantled Material, disposal of unserviceable Material and stacking the serviceable Material with all lifts and lead , Steel Work in all types of sections above plinth level excluding cutting of rivet. including dismembering(Spec Cl no 202)	ton	1.0			
10	Dismantling Railing and disposal of dismantled Material with all lifts, stacking serviceable Material and unserviceable Material separately. (Spec Cl no. 202)	Rm	241.0			
11	Dismantling of structure comprising of masonry/Gabion including scaffolding wherever necessary, sorting the dismantled Material, disposal of unserviceable Material and stacking the serviceable Material with all lifts and lead (Spec Cl no. 202)	cum	389.0			
12	Clearing and grubbing including uprooting, transporting and disposing of vegetation, grass, bush, sapling and trees of girth up to 300 mm(measured at a height of 1m above the ground level), all complete(Spec Cl no 201)	sqm	587349.0			
13	Dismantling of Flexible Pavements and disposal of dismantled Material , stacking serviceable and unserviceable Material separately,(Spec Cl no 202) (a). Bituminous course	cum	15131.0			
14	Dismantling of Flexible Pavements and disposal of dismantled Material , stacking serviceable and unserviceable Material separately,(Spec Cl no 202) (b). Granular course	cum	27824.0			
15	Dismantling of cement concrete pavement using necessary tools and equipment, breaking to pieces not exceeding 0.02 cum in volume and stock piling at designated locations and disposal of dismantled Material up to suitable location, stacking serviceable and unserviceable Material separately (Spec Cl no 202)	cum	108.0			
5 Construction work						

5.1 Road Construction Work

5.1.1 Earthwork

Procument Item Details

SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Roadway and unlined surface drain excavation in all types of soil as per drawing and technical specification,including all lift and lead as per drawing and instruction of the engineer(Spec Cl no 900)	cum	41569.0			
2	Construction of embankment by Filling with approved suitable Material .Providing, laying, spreading and compacting embankment with suitable material as per drawing and Technical Specification(Spec Cl no 909,910,1205)	cum	755152.0			

6 Construction work

6.1 Road Construction Work

6.1.1 Pavement Works

Procument Item Details

SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Providing and laying sub-grade and earthen shoulders with approved Material obtained from borrow pits with all lifts & leads as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 1000, 1200)	cum	321697.0			
2	Granular Sub-Base Material: Providing and laying granular sub-base on prepared surface, mixing at OMC, and compacting to achieve the desired density, complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 1201)	cum	172601.0			
3	Wet Mix Macadam: Providing, laying, spreading and compacting graded stone aggregate to wet mix macadam specification including premixing the Material with water at OMC laying in uniform layers in base course on well prepared surface and compacting to achieve required density as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1208)	cum	137646.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
4	Prime Coat, with MC 30/70 : Providing and applying prime coat with hot bitumen (including cutter) on prepared surface of granular base incuding cleaning of road surface and spraying as per Technical Specification. (Spec Cl no 1302)	lit	486710.0			
5	Tack coat with Bitumen : Providing and applying tack coat with hot bitumen at specified rate on the prepared surface including cleaning as per Technical Specification. (Spec Cl no 1302)	lit	543909.0			
6	Providing and laying Dense Bituminous Macadam using crushed aggregates of specified grading , premixed with bituminous binder (VG-40) and filler as per drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1308)	cum	47211.0			
7	Bituminous Concrete : Providing and laying Asphalt concrete using crushed aggregates of specified grading premixed with bituminous binder (VG-40) and filler as per Drawing and Technical Specifications (Spec cl no. 1309).	cum	21632.0			
8	Dry Lean Cement Concrete Sub- base Construction of dry lean cement concrete Sub- base over a prepared sub-grade with coarse and fine aggregate with optimum moisture content to be determined during trial length construction, concrete strength not to be less than 10 Mpa at 7 days as per drawing and technical Specification (Spec Cl No 3201)	cum	365.0			
9	Cement Concrete Pavement Construction of plain cement concrete pavement over a prepared sub base spread, compacted and finished in a continuous operation as approved, curing compound, finishing to lines and grades including formwork as per drawing and Technical Specification(Spec Cl No 3202)	cum	729.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
10	Construction of Median and Island with approved suitable Soil : Providing and laying Median and Island above road level with approved Material including compaction as per Drawing and Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1205)	Cum	54333.0			
11	Providing and planting flowering plants and shrubs in central verge/median (200 Plants and 800 Shrubs in two rows in one kilometer length of the road where width of verge/median is 3m and above) as per the Design Drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of the engineer all complete. (Spec Cl no 2800)	Rm	22939.0			
12	Broadcasting grass seeds on embankment slopes, seedling rate 25 g per sqm. [Spec cl no. 2812]	Sqm	25000.0			
13	Planting rooted grass slips on embankment slopes in plain areas, at spacing within the row. The first row is 0.75 m from the edge of the pavement and subsequent rows are spaced at intervals down the embankment, as per design drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete. [Spec cl no. 2800]	RM	30000.0			

7 Construction work

7.1 Road Construction Work

7.1.1 Structures (Retaining wall Side Drains Cross Drainage Structures)

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Earthwork in Excavation of foundation of structure in all type of soil including construction of shoring and bracing, removal of stumps and other deleterius matter and backfilling with approved material as per drawings and technical specifications including necessary dewatering (Spec Cl No 907)	cum	35502.0			
2	Providing and laying of hand pack stone soling with 150 to 200 mm thick stones and packing with smaller stone on prepared surface as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1402A)	cum	2674.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
3	Providing and laying of PCC (Grade M 15) as per Drawing and Technical Specifications (Spec Cl no 2000)	cum	4380.0			
4	Random Rubble Masonry; Providing and laying of Stone Masonry Work in Cement Mortar 1:4 as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 2602, 2603, 2607)	cum	11668.0			
5	Providing and laying of Filter media with granular Material/stone crushed aggregates to a thickness of not less than 600 mm with smaller size towards the soil and bigger size towards the wall and provided over the entire surface behind abutment, wing wall and return wall to the full height compacted to a firm condition complete as per drawing and Technical Specification.(Spec Cl no 3110)	cum	3775.0			
6	Providing and laying of plain/reinforced cement concrete complete as per drawing and Technical specifications (including formwork).(Grade RCC M 20) (Spec Cl no 2000)	cum	6582.0			
7	Providing and laying, fitting and placing un-coated HYSD reinforcement all complete as per drawing and technical specification(Spec Cl no 2014)	ton	1762.0			
8	Laying and fixing of Steel Drainer(110 mm Dia) at Drainage Opening all complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 3117)	nos	1102.0			
9	Providing and laying of sand and compaction to a firm condition complete as per drawing and Technical Specification.(Spec Cl no 908A)	cum	2187.0			
10	Providing and laying of Plain/Reinforced Cement Concrete complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. RCC grade M35 (Including Formwork) (Spec Cl no 2000)	cum	15315.0			

8 Construction work

8.1 Road Construction Work

8.1.1 Road Furniture and Traffic Safety Measures

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Providing and fixing of retro-reflectorized warning, Regulatory and informatory sign as per specification clause 1501 made of high intensity grade sheeting, fixed over aluminum sheeting, 1.5mm thick supported on a 50 mm internal dia steel tube or steel angle iron post 75mm x 40mm x 6mm firmly fixed to the ground by means of properly designed foundation with M10/40 grade cement concrete 30 cm x 30 cm, 30 cm below ground level or as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1501) (a) 900 mm Equilateral Traiangle	nos	228.0			
2	Providing and fixing of retro-reflectorized warning, Regulatory and informatory sign as per specification clause 1501 made of high intensity grade sheeting, fixed over aluminum sheeting, 1.5mm thick supported on a 50 mm internal dia steel tube or steel angle iron post 75mm x 40mm x 6mm firmly fixed to the ground by means of properly designed foundation with M10/40 grade cement concrete 30 cm x 30 cm, 30 cm below ground level or as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1501) (b) 750 mm Circular	nos	46.0			
3	Providing and fixing of retro-reflectorized warning, Regulatory and informatory sign as per specification clause 1501 made of high intensity grade sheeting, fixed over aluminum sheeting, 1.5mm thick supported on a 50 mm internal dia steel tube or steel angle iron post 75mm x 40mm x 6mm firmly fixed to the ground by means of properly designed foundation with M10/40 grade cement concrete 30 cm x 30 cm, 30 cm below ground level or as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1501) (c) Rectangular 500mm x 1000mm	nos	6.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
4	Providing and fixing of retro-reflectorized warning, Regulatory and informatory sign as per specification clause 1501 made of high intensity grade sheeting, fixed over aluminum sheeting, 1.5mm thick supported on a 50 mm internal dia steel tube or steel angle iron post 75mm x 40mm x 6mm firmly fixed to the ground by means of properly designed foundation with M10/40 grade cement concrete 30 cm x 30 cm, 30 cm below ground level or as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1501) (d) Rectangular 600mm x 1000mm	nos	9.0			
5	Providing and fixing of retro-reflectorized warning, Regulatory and informatory sign as per specification clause 1501 made of high intensity grade sheeting, fixed over aluminum sheeting, 1.5mm thick supported on a 50 mm internal dia steel tube or steel angle iron post 75mm x 40mm x 6mm firmly fixed to the ground by means of properly designed foundation with M10/40 grade cement concrete 30 cm x 30 cm, 30 cm below ground level or as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1501) (e) Rectangular 400mm x 400mm	nos	6.0			
6	Providing and fixing of retro-reflectorized warning, Regulatory and informatory sign as per specification clause 1501 made of high intensity grade sheeting, fixed over aluminum sheeting, 1.5mm thick supported on a 50 mm internal dia steel tube or steel angle iron post 75mm x 40mm x 6mm firmly fixed to the ground by means of properly designed foundation with M10/40 grade cement concrete 30 cm x 30 cm, 30 cm below ground level or as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1501) (f) Rectangular 450mm x 450mm	nos	7.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
7	Providing and fixing of retro-reflectorized warning, Regulatory and informatory sign as per specification clause 1501 made of high intensity grade sheeting, fixed over aluminum sheeting, 1.5mm thick supported on a 50 mm internal dia steel tube or steel angle iron post 75mm x 40mm x 6mm firmly fixed to the ground by means of properly designed foundation with M10/40 grade cement concrete 30 cm x 30 cm, 30 cm below ground level or as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1501) (g) Rectangular 900mm x 1200mm	nos	8.0			
8	Providing and fixing of retro-reflectorized warning, Regulatory and informatory sign as per specification clause 1501 made of high intensity grade sheeting, fixed over aluminum sheeting, 1.5mm thick supported on a 50 mm internal dia steel tube or steel angle iron post 75mm x 40mm x 6mm firmly fixed to the ground by means of properly designed foundation with M10/40 grade cement concrete 30 cm x 30 cm, 30 cm below ground level or as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1501) a. 900 mm Equilateral Traiangle (h) Rectangular 1500mm x 1000mm	nos	8.0			
9	Providing and fixing of retro-reflectorized warning, Regulatory and informatory sign as per specification clause 1501 made of high intensity grade sheeting, fixed over aluminum sheeting, 1.5mm thick supported on a 50 mm internal dia steel tube or steel angle iron post 75mm x 40mm x 6mm firmly fixed to the ground by means of properly designed foundation with M10/40 grade cement concrete 30 cm x 30 cm, 30 cm below ground level or as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1501) (i) Rectangular 2000mm x 1500mm	nos	30.0			
10	Galvanised Metal Beam Crash Barrier Reflector as per Drawing and Technical Specifications (Spec Cl no 1513)	nos	3115.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
11	Type - A, "W" : Metal Beam Crash Barrier: Providing and erecting a "W" metal beam crash barrier comprising of 3 mm thick corrugated sheet metal beam rail, 70 cm above road/ground level, fixed on ISMC series channel vertical post, 150 x 75 x 5 mm spaced 2 m center to center, 1.8 m high, 1.1 m below ground/road level metal beam rail to be fixed on the vertical post with a spacer of channel section 150 x 75 x 5 mm, 330 mm long complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 1511)	Rm	15574.0			
12	Road marking with hot applied thermoplastic compound with reflectorizing glass beads on smooth pavement surface. Providing and laying of hot applied thermoplastic compound at least 2mm thick including reflectorizing glass beads as per DOR Traffic sign manual/ Specifications. The finished surface to be level, uniform and free from streaks and holes.(Spec Cl no 1504)	sqm	43180.0			
13	Providing and fixing reinforcement cement concrete M 20 grade kilometer post including painting and printing as per standard drawing -2070 and technical specification. (Spec Cl no 1506) (a) Ordinary 1 KM Stone	nos	21.0			
14	Providing and fixing reinforcement cement concrete M 20 grade kilometer post including painting and printing as per standard drawing -2070 and technical specification. (Spec Cl no 1506) (b) 5 KM Stone	nos	7.0			
15	Providing and fixing of road stud 100 x 100 mm, die-cast in aluminum, resistant to corrosive effect of salt and grit, fitted with lenses reflectors, installed in concrete or asphaltic surface by drilling hole 30 mm upto a depth of 60 mm and bedded in a suitable bituminous grout or epoxy mortar, all as per Drawing and Technical Specifications., Aluminium Studs 100 x 100 mm fitted with lense reflectors(Spec Cl no 1505)	nos	1106.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
16	Providing and fixing Median Markers with fluorescent yellow colour retro reflective sheeting Type XI as per IRC:67 (Spec Cl no 1514)	nos	10383.0			
17	Providing and Laying RCC 300mm dia NP3 Flush jointed pipe for culvert including fixing with cement mortar 1:2 as per drawing and technical specifications (Spec Cl no 700)	Rm	1200.0			
18	Providing and Laying of M20 precast cement concrete Kerb 38cm x 20cm x 25cm (H*B*L) with 12mm thick 1:3 cement sand mortar bedding and joints including foundation excavation, levelling and foundation concrete, all complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 1401)	Rm	67879.0			
19	Providing and painting two coats after filling the surface with synthetic enamel paint in all shades on Kerb stone as per drawing and technical specifications (Spec Cl no 1501)	sqm	25794.0			
20	Providing, fitting and fixing Tubular GI pipe (Heavy Duty) Steel Railing on Precast RCC Posts, 1.2 m High Above Ground Level; Providing, fencing and erecting 50 mm dia GI (Heavy Duty) steel pipe railing in 3 rows on precast M 20 grade RCC vertical posts 1.8 metres high (1.2 m above GL) with 3 holes as required for pipe, fixed 2 metres center to center, complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 3105)	Rm	6720.0			
21	Providing and laying of precast / cast in situ 50 mm thick cement concrete (M20/20) slab footpath on 30mm thick stone dust/fine sand and over the prepared base, all complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec cl no. 1408)	sqm	19285.0			
22	Providing and Laying 100mm HDPE Pipe (4 Kgf) below Foothpath @ 5m C/C distance as per Drawing & Technical Specification (Spec Cl No. 3111)	Rm	1653.0			
23	Providing and Fixing firmly to the ground Traffic Blinker at designated locations with pole all complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec No. 1516)	Nos	16.0			
9 Construction work						

9.1 Road Construction Work

9.1.1 Bridge Repair and Rehabilitation

Procument Item Details

SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Removal of existing asphaltic wearing coat including disposal with all lift and lead complete as per Technical Specification and Direction of the Engineer. (Spec cl no 2712)	Sqm	11.0			
2	Providing and Filling Pot-holes and Patch Repairs with Bituminous concrete of 40 mm thick.Providing required material and repair the pot holes including removal of failed material, trimming and finishing the surface applying tack coat on the sides and base of excavation, backfilling with bituminous Material and compaction as per Technical Specification and instruction of the Engineer.(Spec Cl no 2903)	Sqm	11.0			
3	Providing and replacement/Maintanance of Expansion Joints complete as per drawings, Technical specifications and direction of the Engineer.(Spec cl no 2900)	Rm	256.0			
4	Providing and Applying epoxy mortar over leached, honey combed and spalled concrete surface and exposed steel reinforcement complete as per Technical Specification (Spec Cl No. 2707)	Sqm	19.0			
5	Providing and replacement of Damaged Concrete Railing as per Drawing, Technical Specifications and direction of the Engineer (Spec Cl No. 2700)	Rm	58.0			
6	Providing and replacement of Damaged steel railing (75mm dia) as per Drawing, Technical Specifications and direction of the Engineer.(Spec Cl no 2700)	Rm	132.0			
7	Providing and applying Micro concreting on damaged concrete (slab/beam/abutment section of the bridges) with ready to use high early strength, free flow, non shrink self compacting Micro concrete (M 60 & above) with adding 20% local aggregates of 10 mm down) as per technical specification and approval of the Engineer.(Spec cl no 2700)	Cum	3.0			

10 Construction work

10.1 Road Construction Work

10.1.1 Performance Based Maintenance Works						
Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Performance based maintenance and Regular Maintanance (length workers & Supervisors) works and services including all activities as per design drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete. [Spec cl no. 2900] (a) Year#1	km-month	312.0			
2	Performance based maintenance and Regular Maintanance (length workers & Supervisors) works and services including all activities as per design drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete. [Spec cl no. 2900] (b) Year#2	km-month	312.0			
3	Performance based maintenance and Regular Maintanance (length workers & Supervisors) works and services including all activities as per design drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete. [Spec cl no. 2900] (c) Year#3	km-month	312.0			
4	Performance based maintenance and Regular Maintanance (length workers & Supervisors) works and services including all activities as per design drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete. [Spec cl no. 2900] (d) Year#4	km-month	312.0			
5	Performance based maintenance and Regular Maintanance (length workers & Supervisors) works and services including all activities as per design drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete. [Spec cl no. 2900] (e) Year#5	km-month	312.0			
11 Construction work						
11.1 Road Construction Work						
11.1.1 Day Works						
Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Labour (a) Skilled Labour	M-day	100.0			
2	Labour (b) Unskilled Labour	M-day	500.0			
3	Material (a) Stone	Cum	100.0			
4	Material (b) Cement	Mt.	10.0			
5	Material (c) Reinforcement (8,10,12,16,20,25mm)	Mt.	10.0			
6	Material (d) Aggregate(10-40mm size)	Cum	500.0			
7	Material (e) Sand	Cum	200.0			
8	Supply of Heavy zinc coated Mechanically selvedged double twisted wire mesh 100mm x 120mm size with mesh wire 3.0 mm ,selvege wire 3.9, and lacing wire 2.4mm	Sqm	400.0			
9	Plant / Equipment: The rates shall include all cost of operating on site as fuel, lubricant, driver and associated labour wages, overhead and profit. only time actually employed open the work shall be paid. (a) Tipper (4- 6 m3 capacity)	Hr.	100.0			
10	Plant / Equipment: The rates shall include all cost of operating on site as fuel, lubricant, driver and associated labour wages, overhead and profit. only time actually employed open the work shall be paid. (b) Truck (8-10 T capacity)	Hr.	100.0			
11	Plant / Equipment: The rates shall include all cost of operating on site as fuel, lubricant, driver and associated labour wages, overhead and profit. only time actually employed open the work shall be paid. '(c) Loader (1-1.5 m3 capacity)	Hr.	50.0			
12	Plant / Equipment: The rates shall include all cost of operating on site as fuel, lubricant, driver and associated labour wages, overhead and profit. only time actually employed open the work shall be paid. (d) Excavator (>0.75 Cum capacity)	Hr.	50.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
13	Plant / Equipment: The rates shall include all cost of operating on site as fuel, lubricant, driver and associated labour wages, overhead and profit. only time actually employed open the work shall be paid. (e) Motor Grader (> 135 HP capacity)	Hr.	50.0			
14	Plant / Equipment: The rates shall include all cost of operating on site as fuel, lubricant, driver and associated labour wages, overhead and profit. only time actually employed open the work shall be paid. (f) Vibretory Roller (> 10 ton Capacity)	Hr.	50.0			
15	Plant / Equipment: The rates shall include all cost of operating on site as fuel, lubricant, driver and associated labour wages, overhead and profit. only time actually employed open the work shall be paid. (g) Water Bowser (5000 ltr capacity)	Hr.	50.0			

12 Construction work

12.1 Road Construction Work

12.1.1 Miscellaneous Works For Nepal Telecom

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Earthwork in Excavation of Foundation of Structure including construction of shoring and bracing removal of stumps and deleterious matter and Backfilling with approved material deposited with including compaction as per design drawing , technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineers all Complete (Spec Cl no 2000/704)	cum	15224.0			
2	Construction of RCC (M20 grade) joint chamber of OFC joint (inner size 1mx 1mx1m @ 1900m c/c) including Excavation and Backfilling , Compaction , Stone Soling , Cover Slab as per design drawings , technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineers all Complete [Spec Cl No 2000/704]	Nos	37.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
3	Supplying , Transporting , Placing and Fixing of 100mm dia Medium type GI pipe at Culverts , Bridge, Causeway etc as per design drawings , technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineers all Complete (Spec Cl no 2000/704)	Rm	1530.0			
4	Transporting from site yard, Laying, Fixing of 40/33 PL-HDPE duct pipe in line and level with necessary Fittings and laying of warning tape as per design drawings , technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineers all Complete . [NTC shall provide 40/33 PL- HDPE Pipe and Fittings at Site](Spec Cl no 2000, 704)	Rm	54530.0			
5	Supplying, Transporting , Placing and fixing of 6 inch dia HDPE pipe pressure 6 kg/cm2 at road crossing in line and level with necessary Fittings as per design drawings , technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineers all Complete . (Spec Cl no 2000, 704)	Rm	600.0			

13 Construction work

13.1 Bridge Construction Works

13.1.1 Foundation

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Earth work in excavation of foundation of structures for all types of soil including rock, dewatering, construction of shoring and bracing, removal of stumps and other deleterious matter and backfilling with approved Material as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 907)	cum	18222.0			
2	Providing and laying of hand pack stone soling with 150 to 200 mm thick stones and packing with smaller stone on prepared surface as per Drawing and Technical Specifications (Spec Cl no 1402A)	cum	627.0			
3	Providing and laying of Plain Cement Concrete M15 in Foundation complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Including Formwork) (Spec Cl no 2000)	cum	523.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
4	Providing and laying of Plain/Reinforced Cement Concrete in Foundation complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. RCC grade M35. (Including Formwork)(Spec Cl no 1600, 2000)	cum	19952.0			
5	Providing and laying , fitting and placing un-coated HYSD reinforcement complete in foundation complete as per drawing and technical specification (Spec Cl no 2014)	ton	2227.0			
6	Providing, Boring and installing bored cast-in-situ RCC Pile excluding Reinforcement and Concrete in all types of soil including Bentonite and other consumable and removal of excavated earth with necessary lifts and lead all complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1612)	Rm	10029.0			
7	Carryout Pile Load Test including all consumable and accessories as per test procedure mentioned in the Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 1614)	Nos	46.0			

14 Construction work

14.1 Bridge Construction Works

14.1.1 Sub Structure

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Providing and laying of Plain/Reinforced Cement Concrete in Abutment and Piers complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. RCC grade M40 (Spec Cl no. 2000)	cum	70.0			
2	Providing and laying of Plain/Reinforced Cement Concrete in Abutment and Piers complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. RCC grade M35 (Including Formwork) (Spec Cl no 2000)	cum	3783.0			
3	Providing and laying , fitting and placing un-coated HYSD reinforcement complete in sub-structure complete as per drawing and technical specification (Spec cl no 2014)	ton	646.0			
4	Supplying and placing of 600mm thick filter material layer at rear of the abutment (Spec Cl No. 909,910)	cum	2411.0			

15 Construction work

15.1 Bridge Construction Works

15.1.1 Super Structure

Procument Item Details

SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Providing and laying of Reinforced / Pre-stressed cement concrete in super-structure as per drawing and Technical Specification. RCC/PSC grade M50 (Including Formwork and Staging)(Spec cl no 2000)	cum	2413.0			
2	Providing and laying of Reinforced / Pre-stressed cement concrete in super-structure as per drawing and Technical Specification. RCC/PSC grade M45(Including Formwork and Staging)(Spec cl no 2000)	cum	1514.0			
3	Providing and laying of Reinforced / Pre-stressed cement concrete in super-structure as per drawing and Technical Specification. RCC/PSC grade M40(Including Formwork and Staging)(Spec cl no 2000)	cum	692.0			
4	Providing and laying of Reinforced cement concrete in super-structure as per drawing and Technical Specification. RCC grade M35 (Including Formwork and Staging)(Spec cl no 2000)	cum	1682.0			
5	Providing and laying of Reinforced / Pre-stressed cement concrete in super-structure as per drawing and Technical Specification. RCC/PSC grade M30(Including Formwork and Staging)(Spec cl no 2000)	cum	307.0			
6	Providing and laying, of PCC M15 grade leveling course below aproach slab complete as per drawing and technical specification. (Spec cl no. 2000)	cum	142.0			
7	Providing and laying , fitting and placing un-coated HYSD reinforcement complete in super-structure complete as per drawing and technical specification (Spec cl no 2014)	ton	1336.0			
8	High tensile steel wires/strands including all accessories for stressing, stressing operations and grouting complete as per drawing and Technical Specifications(Spec cl no 2100)	ton	150.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
9	Providing and laying of an elastomeric slab seal expansion joint complete as per Drawings and Technical specifications (Spec Cl no 1901)	Rm	484.0			
10	Supplying, fitting and fixing in position true to line and level POT PTFE bearing including all accessories as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1902)	nos	112.0			
11	Supplying, fitting and fixing in position true to line and level elastomeric bearing including all accessories as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1902)	nos	92.0			
12	Providing and fixing Drainage Spouts complete as per Drawing and Technical specifications. (Spec Cl no 3107)	nos	328.0			
13	Tack coat with Bitumen : Providing and applying tack coat with hot bitumen at specified rate on the prepared surface including cleaning as per Technical Specification. (Spec Cl no 1302)	lit	6218.0			
14	Bituminous Concrete : Providing and laying Asphalt concrete using crushed aggregates of specified grading premixed with bituminous binder (VG-40) and filler as per Drawing and Technical Specifications (Spec cl no. 1309).	cum	471.0			
15	Providing and Painting two coats after filling the surface with synthetic enamel paint in all shades on concrete/plaster surfaces as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1506)	sqm	4476.0			

16 Construction work

16.1 Bridge Construction Works

16.1.1 Approach Road and Protection Works

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Earth work in excavation of foundation of structures for all types of soil including rock, including construction of shoring and bracing, removal of stumps and other deleterious matter and backfilling with approved Material as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 907)	cum	2595.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
2	Providing and laying of Plain Cement Concrete M15 in Foundation complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Including Formwork) (Spec Cl no 2000)	cum	145.0			
3	Backfilling behind Structure with Locally available material including compaction by Tampering rod (Without watering)(Spec Cl no 909,910)	cum	2025.0			
4	Providing, Laying and Assembling Gabion boxes mattresses, palcing in position including stretching, forming compartments; tying with bracing wires and tie wires; tying down the lid complete; and providing and filling stone / boulder in gabion boxes / mattresses etc. including dressing, beding, bonding and all transporation as per specification. (Machine Made Gabions including stone / boulder filling) (Spec cl no 2402)	cum	1619.0			
5	Providing and laying of a geotextile filter between pitching and embankment slopes as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec cl no 2404)	sqm	4022.0			
6	Providing and laying Pitching on slopes laid over prepared filter media including boulder apron laid dry in front of toe of embankment complete as per drawing and Technical specifications (Spec cl no 2413)	cum	486.0			
7	Providing and laying Filter material underneath pitching in slopes complete as per drawing and Technical specification (Spec cl no 2413)	cum	243.0			
8	Providing and laying Stone Masonry work in cement mortar 1:4 in structure complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec cl no 2602, 2603, 2607)	cum	2629.0			
9	Supplying and placing of 300mm thick filter material layer at rear of the abutment. (Spec cl no 3110)	cum	595.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
10	Planting rooted grass slips on embankment slopes in plain areas, at spacing 100mm drill to drill within the row and line spacing is 0.5m. The first row is 0.75 m from the edge of the pavement and subsequent rows are spaced at intervals down the embankment, as per design drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete. [Spec cl no. 2812]	RM	58000.0			
11	Providing and installation of 150mm x 150mm x 1.5m long delineators (roadway indicators, hazard markers, object markers), 80-100 cm high above ground level, painted black and white in 20cm wide strips, buried or pressed into the ground and conforming to the drawings and Technical Specifications. (Spec cl no. 1507)	nos	480.0			
12	Providing and fixing of Non reflective warning, mandatory and informatory sign board of 2mm thick MS Sheet with back support frame fixed on heavy 50 mm tube or Channel section of 75mmX 40mm firmly fixed to the ground by means of properly designed foundation with M10/40 grade cement concrete 300mmx300mmx300 mm, l as per drawings and Technical Specification/ DOR Publication. (Spec cl no. 1501)	nos	48.0			
13	Providing and fixing two HDPE pipe of dia. 200 mm with MS-Rod, nuts, and bolts at the interval of 3m as per drawing and specifications for Utility (Spec Cl no 3111)	Rm	1477.0			

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
STRATEGIC ROAD CONNECTIVITY AND TRADE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT (SRCTIP)
CLARIFICATION ON REQUEST FOR PRPOSAL (RFB)
Contract No. SRCTIP-DOR-W-BP-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

Upgrading of Bagmati Pathlaiya section and Bridges along the section of Mahendra Highway (Km 313+450 to Km 366+878)

Contract Identification No. **SRCTIP-DOR-W-BP-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)**

As per the provision of Instruction to Proposers (ITP)Clause-7.0, queries submitted by the different construction firms are listed below. The clarifications for each query are also presented in tabular format hereunder:

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
1	Both	Part II Employer's Requirements	General Query	Tree cutting permits	We seek clarification on whether the necessary permits for tree cutting and relocation of electric poles have been obtained from the concerned authorities. These permits are essential for initiating key activities along the project alignment. In the event that these approvals are still pending, we kindly request an update on the current status and an estimated timeframe for when these permits are expected to be granted.	Approval for cutting the affected trees and shifting of electric poles are in progress with concerned offices of forest and NEA.
2.	Both	Part II Employer's Requirements	General Query	Status of Land Acquisition along the Project Alignment	We request clarification on the current status of land acquisition along the entire project alignment. Specifically, we would like to know whether any land acquisition, compensation issues, or legal disputes are still pending in any sections, and if so, the chainages affected and the expected timeline for full handover of the right-of-way to the Contractor.	There is no need for land acquisition. The process for compensation and removal of affected structures is in progress.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
3.	Both	Part II Employer's Requirements	General Query	Removal of Encroachments and Right-of-Way Clearance	We request clarification on the responsibility for removal of encroachments, clearance of existing structures, and provision of an obstruction-free right-of-way along the project corridor. In addition, we seek confirmation as to whether the Contractor will be granted possession of the site free from all encumbrances prior to commencement of works, or whether such clearances will be undertaken progressively during construction.	Please refer to response for query no 1 and 2. Regarding the possession of site please refer 2.1 Of COC (contract data)??
4	Both			General Query	From the Bill of Quantity, it is observed that approximately 24,000 trees are proposed to be removed. Kindly clarify the status of tree-cutting approval from the concerned authorities.	Please refer to the clarification provided for query no. 1 and 3.
5.				Right of Way	• As per the Bidding Document, the right of way for the structure is 50 m wide. **Q:** • Has land acquisition within the right of way been completed by the Employer? It is observed at site that many houses/existing	Please refer to the clarification provided for query no. 2 and 3

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
5. Continued				Right of Way	structures within the right of way are still not demolished and removed. When will the demolition of existing houses/structures be completed?	
6.	Both	RFB and Employers Requirement	BoQ Item 1.4 (Provisional Sum) and SS Special Provisions, Clause 105 & Sub-Clause 2.1 (Right of Access to the Site)	Relocation of Electrical` Works (Responsibility)	The BoQ includes a Provisional Sum for "Relocation of existing electrical works..." but Clause 105(6) suggests the Contractor may be required to coordinate and carry out the removal/shifting per specific instruction. **Q1:** Please clarify the definitive division of responsibility: Will the Contractor be responsible for the full management and execution of all relocation works and simply be paid the Provisional Sum for the costs, or will the utility owners (for example: NEA) execute the works, and the Contractor's role be limited to coordination and payment of their fees? **Q2:** If the relocation is carried out by NEA, please confirm that the Contractor can claim the amount under the Provisional Sum (drawdown) once it deposits/pays the amount estimated/invoiced by NEA, irrespective of the actual progress of the line relocation carried out by the utility owner? **Q3:** If the utility relocation is carried out by the utility owners (NEA/DWSS), who will be responsible	The process for relocation of the electric poles has already been initiated by NEA. Employer may use the allocated PS amount as required for the aforementioned works.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
6. Continued	Both	RFB and Employers Requirement	BoQ Item 1.4 (Provisional Sum) and SS Special Provisions, Clause 105 & Sub-Clause 2.1 (Right of Access to the Site)	Relocation of Electrical` Works (Responsibility)	for potential delay in shifting the utility line, and will such a delay impacting the construction schedule entitle the Contractor to an Extension of Time (EOT)? • **Q4:** Along the right-hand side of the LOT 1 alignment, there exists a high voltage Transmission line (132kV or above) outside the ROW, and another line (33/11 kV) exists within the ROW. If, while shifting the 33/11 kV line out of the Road ROW towards the 132kV line, the required minimum clearance distance between the two lines cannot be achieved, how has the Employer planned to relocate these lines to ensure the complete free ROW is available on both sides of the road, and what detailed, approved design/safety drawings are provided for this specific interface, given the statutory safety requirements for high-voltage clearances?	

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
7.				General Query	As per EIA documents, 1.6 Construction materials, the total availability of construction materials is 27,20,000 cum. However, the total requirement of construction materials including embankment, subbase, WMM and aggregate becomes more than 35,00,000 cum. **Queries**: Can we use the intermittent rivers and kholas available along the alignment such as Gahiri Bridge (Km 314+155), Paurahi River (Km 317+685), Lamaha River (Km 333+720), Bhamara River (Km 343+570), Pasaha River (Km 357+205), and Balganga River (Km 360+850), which are not listed in the EIA as sources of construction materials? If yes, please clarify the procedures.	Yes, bidders may identify and propose alternative material sources, provided that all required environmental, social, and statutory approvals are obtained from the relevant government authorities by the bidders themselves and that the sources comply with the contract specifications. The Employer will facilitate the Contractor in the process of obtaining the necessary approvals.
8.				Quarry Site	• As per the EIA document, certain locations are proposed for quarry sites. However, during the site visit, it was noticed that other rivers/kholas also contain material suitable for the respective lots.	Please refer to the clarification provided for query no. 7 above.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
8. Continued				Quarry Site	**Q:** As the required quantities of construction materials for the two lots are large and the proposed quarry site locations may not be sufficient, can the Contractor extract material from rivers not mentioned in the EIA document? Usually, extraction of construction materials from rivers/kholas requires approval from the relevant authorities of the Government of Nepal. Will the Employer be responsible for obtaining such approvals from the concerned authorities?	
9.	Both	Part II Employer's Requirements	General Query	Approval of Borrow Pits and Quarry Sites	Almost all alignment is through the national forest, we request information on the potential sources of construction materials such as stone, gravel, sand, and fill material. Specifically, we would like to know whether any borrow pits or quarry sites have been pre-approved or designated by the Employer, including their approximate locations and distances from the project site, especially filling material. If not, please clarify whether	The potential sources of construction materials are identified in the project's EIA report are only indicative. Bidders are solely responsible to assess the potential sites and alternative material sources, provided that all required environmental, social, and statutory approvals are obtained from the relevant government authorities by the bidders themselves

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
9. Continued	Both	Part II Employer's Requirements	General Query	Approval of Borrow Pits and Quarry Sites	the Contractor is required to identify material sources and obtain all necessary environmental, social, and statutory approvals, and whether delays arising from such approvals will be considered for extension of time and cost compensation.	Please also refer to response for query no 7.
10.	Both	EIA		Material Sourcing & Quantity Shortfall	The EIA mentions reliance on local approvals and suggests multiple sources . Q1: Please confirm the final status of all necessary statutory/local approvals for the identified quarry and borrow sites EIA Report (Annex 6). If a shortfall occurs, is the Employer/GESU committed to assisting the Contractor in obtaining permits for new/supplementary sites and expediting the statutory approval process? Q2: The Initial Environmental Examination (IEE) for the extraction of riverbed materials, conducted by the local municipalities, specifies annual extraction limits. Moreover, some river sources may be shared with other contractors or entities. In such circumstances, how can the Employer guarantee that the Contractor will be able to achieve the required quantity of river materials to meet the construction schedule?	Please refer to response for query no. 9

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
10. Continued	Both	EIA		Material Sourcing & Quantity Shortfall	Q3: The Contractor requires a large quantity of soil for embankment fill (approximately 2,300,000 m³). What are the designated and approved sources for soil extraction under the Contract? Is the Contractor permitted to extract soil from forest areas or government-owned barren land? If so, has the Employer initiated and secured the necessary approvals, permits, and clearances from the concerned authorities and ministries?	
11.	Both		General Query	Approval of Borrow Pits and Quarry Sites	As the project alignment largely passes through national forest areas and requires a substantial quantity of embankment fill material, we request clarification on whether any borrow pits or quarry sites have been pre-approved or designated by the Employer, including their approximate locations and haul distances. If no such sources are designated, please clarify whether the Contractor will be responsible for identifying material sources and obtaining all necessary environmental, forest, and statutory approvals, and whether any resulting delays or additional costs will be considered for Extension of Time (EOT) and cost compensation.	Please refer to response for query no. 9

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
12.			General Query	Environmental and Site Conditions	The EIA report specifies locations for asphalt plants, concrete batching plants, crusher plants, and other project facilities under Section 3.2.7. **Question 1:** Can the Employer confirm that these locations are available for use during project execution without public or legal obstructions? How will the Employer respond if any notice or obstruction arises? **Question 2:** The project passes through forest areas. Has the Employer secured all necessary approvals and clearances from forest and related stakeholders along the ROW for project execution? **Question 3:** The EIA report specifies sources of materials (e.g., soil). Can the Employer confirm their availability for construction, and how will uncertainties be handled during execution?	The potential sites for plants and project facilities that identified in the project's EIA report are only indicative. Bidders are solely responsible to assess the potential sites and also alternative sites including all required environmental, social, and statutory approvals are obtained from the relevant government authorities by the bidders themselves. Please also refer to response for query no 1, 7 and 9.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
13..	Both	Request for Bids	BDS 11.6 and ITB 20.3	Power of Attorney	• Can compliance with **BDS 11.6** and **ITB 20.3** be achieved by: • a single Joint PoA signed by all JV members and authorizing submission of the bid by any member of the JV? **Or** • Can the Lead Member issue a Power of Attorney on its letterhead authorizing another JV member to sign and submit the bid on behalf of the JV? • Is notarization sufficient, or is **MoFA attestation** also required?	• The Power of Attorney must be given to the authorized representative of the lead member of the JV. Please refer to the provision under ITB Clause 11.6 and 20.3 and the respective Bid Data Sheet (BDS). • Attestation by a notary (Notarization) is sufficient.
14.	Both		General Query	Translation of Documents	• For documents not in English, is submission of an English translation sufficient, or is notarization/MoFA attestation required? • If MoFA attestation is required, please clarify which documents specifically need such attestation.	• If the documents are other than in English, an accurate certified translation of these documents in English shall be provided. • Attestation by a notary (Notarization) is sufficient.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
15.	Both		General Query	DAAB Composition	• Are DAAB members required at the time of tender, or can they be proposed after contract award? • What are the requirements for DAAB personnel composition?	• The Bidder shall furnish in the Letter of Bid-Technical Part the names of three potential DAAB members and attach their curriculum vitae. • The requirements for DAAB personnel composition are prescribed in **"3. Warranties"** under **"Appendix- General Conditions of DAAB Agreement"** of **Part B - Special Provisions** of Request of Bids (RFB) document.
16.	Both		General Query	Joint Ventures (JVs)	• Can Company A participate as a non-lead partner in bids for two lots with different lead partners? • If allowed, will Company A be evaluated against the **"Each Partner"** requirement for each lot individually?	(A) Attention is drawn to ITB 4.2 (d) regarding Eligibility and conflict of interest. Any Bidder found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. It is clarified that formation of a Joint venture for any Lot of this Bidding process is regarded as establishment of

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
16. Continued	Both		General Query	Joint Ventures (JVs)		business relationship among the JV members. A firm is not permitted to form jv with any firm(s) in one lot and compete with the same firm(s) in another lot.(B) Yes, the lead member and the partner, as well, will be evaluated against the requirements prescribed for each Lot. It is also clarified that to qualify for both Lot-1 and Lot-2, lead member and the partner both, will be evaluated against the prescribed combined requirement/criteria.
17.	Both	Request for Bids	EQC 3.2 – Average Annual Construction Turnover		As per the World Bank Standard Bidding Document (SBD), the usual requirement is an average annual construction turnover for 3/3 years. In this ICB tender, the requirement has been specified as 5/5 years. We request clarification on the rationale for extending the evaluation period beyond the standard SBD provisions.	The qualification requirement for Average Annual Construction Turnover over the last five years has been stipulated considering World Bank's requirement.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
18.	Both	Request for Bids	EQC 4.2 (a) – Specific Construction & Contract Management Experience:		(A) The clause states that each member of the joint venture must meet the specified requirements. However, as per the standard bidding document, it is normally required that only one member of the JV (usually the lead partner) must meet the criteria, not every member. We therefore request clarification on how this clause aligns with the World Bank SBD. Additionally, under point (ii) of the same clause, which states: **"Participation as a prime contractor, joint venture member, management contractor, or subcontractor in civil works contracts in at least two countries, with minimum values as specified, satisfactorily and substantially completed, out of which one (1) contract is based on FIDIC or MDB contract documents"** (B) we request clarification on whether one contract completed in the contractor's home country and one in a foreign country qualifies as experience in "two countries."	(A) The requirement for each member of the joint venture is in accordance with the World Bank requirements. (B) Please refer to clause 4.2 (a) (ii) under Eligibility and Qualification Requirements (EQC).

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
19.	Both	Request for Bids	EQC 4.2 (b) – Specific Construction & Contract Management Experience:		The clause states that each member must meet at least 10% of the requirement for one of the key activities listed in (i) or (ii). However, according to the standard bidding document, only one member of the JV is required to meet the key activity requirements. We request clarification on the applicability of this clause in relation to the standard SBD provisions.	Please refer to the clarification providedfor query no. 18(A).
20.	Both	Request for Bids	ITB 22.1	Extension of Time	We kindly request an extension of time for the preparation of our bidding documents due to the complexity of the project.	The time for submission of the RFBs has been amended. Please refer to the Addendum No. 1.
21.	Both	Request for Bids	ITB 11.3(d) and BDS		Kindly clarify the provision of Sub-Clause 11.3(d) of the Bid Data Sheet (BDS).	Please refer to the Addendum No. 2. Bidders are required to submit the analysis of rates for the specified items.
22.	Lot 2	Employers Requirement	Office Building		**Please provide the design drawings of the Office Building and indicate its proposed location.** Further, kindly clarify the scope of work under *"Construction of accommodation building (RCC structure, multi-storey) including electrical, plumbing and sanitary works all complete as per design drawings and technical specifications (issued by the Department of Urban Development and Building Construction and to the satisfaction of the Engineer), the building to remain the property of the Employer (SS/Sp 100)"*, as listed at **Sl. No. 8 under Maintenance of Road in the Bill of Quantity (LOT 2).**	The contractor shall be responsible for the survey, investigation, and design for the proposed building as specified in **"103a Office, Accommodation Buildings and Site Laboratory"** under **"Section 100-General"** of **Part II - Employers Requirements**, within the premises of Department of Roads (DOR) either at Chandrapur or at Pathlaiya. Works shall start once the design is approved by the Engineer and local government authorities.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
23.	Lot 2	RFB	**BOQ**	Original BOQ Item No. 2.1.2	The BOQ specifies the responsibility of the Contractor to construct the office building and accommodation building (RCC structure, multi-storey) with a specified floor area of approximately 275 sqm for the office building in the LS quotation. **Q1:** Is 275 sqm the total floor area of the office building, or only a single-floor area? **Q2:** The required number of storeys for the office building and accommodation building is not specified. Could you please specify the number of storeys to facilitate the bidder's quotation?	For this query, please refer to the response for clarification provided for query no. 212 above. Additionally the numbering for this BOQ item has changed please refer to the amendment sheets for further details
24.	Both	RFB	PCC Clause 2.1		As per Particular Conditions, Sub-Clause 2.1, possession of the Site shall be handed over in two installments, 60% and 40%. The 60% of the Site will be available at the Commencement Date, and the remaining 40% within three (3) months thereafter. Kindly clarify which specific sections of the Site will be made available at the Commencement Date.	The Employer is making concerted efforts to ensure an obstruction-free ROW along the entire project corridor before the commencement of works. However, if any sections remain uncleared, they will be addressed progressively during the construction phase most probably within first three months from the commencement date for both the lots.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
25.	Both	RFB	ITB 1.2, 21.1, 22.1 and 24.1	Submission of Hard copies	Kindly confirm whether submission of a hard copy of the Bid is permitted.	Please refer to the Addendum No. 2
26.	Both	Request for Bids	ITB 22.1	Extension of Time	Request to postpone the bid submission of the above-mentioned projects for at least 30 days. : The requested last date of submission shall be 05 February 2026.	The deadline for submission of the RFBs has been amended. Please refer to the Addendum No. 1.
27.	Both	Request for Bids	ITB 33.1		As per the BDS, ITB 33.1 is missing.	There is an amendment in ITB 33.1. Please refer to the Addendum No. 2.
28.	Both	Employers requirement		Site clearance	Is the relocation of electrical poles under the scope of the contract, or will it be done separately? Is the relocation of the water supply pipeline under the scope of the contract, or will it be done separately?	The relocation of electrical poles is planned to be executed by NEA. However, part of Provisional Sum could be utilized should additional funds be required for the aforementioned works. The relocation of water supply pipeline, if any is under the scope of this contract and shall be executed with the PS amount allocated under the contract.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
29.				General Query	As per the drawing, Bakaiya Bridge is under the scope of the contract, but the drawing is missing. Please clarify whether it is under the scope of the contract or not. Drawings of various small bridges/culverts are missing, such as 1 no. pul, 2 no. pul.	The construction of Bakaiya Bridge and approach road does not lie within the scope of this contract The drawings of referenced bridges have been included in the drawings of the culverts. Please refer to the drawings attached with the RFB.
30.				General Query (Documents)	We request you to provide us with the Annex document of the EIA Reports.	EIA documents along with all the annexes is already available in the DOR website. Please visit the DOR website: www.dor.gov.np.
31.	Both	Request for Bids	ITB 22.1	Extension of Time	Request to postpone the bid submission of the above-mentioned projects for at least 30 days. The requested last date of submission shall be 05 February 2026.	The time for submission of the RFBs has been amended. Please refer to the Addendum No. 1.
32.	Both	Request for Bids	EQC 4.2 (a) (i)		Referring the Section III – Evaluation and Qualification Criteria, SN 4.2 (a) Specific Construction and Contract Management Experience, (Form EXP 4.2 (a1)) a) Regarding the SN 4.2 (a) (i), Bid Documents state project value of the Bidder's Participation exceeds as follows:	To qualify and award for both Lot-1 and Lot-2, combined, bidders shall fulfill the combined requirements as stated in the RFB.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
32. Continued	Both	Request for Bids	EQC 4.2 (a) (i)		i. Lot 1: 39 million USD. ii. Lot 2: 45 million USD. iii. Lot 1 and Lot 2 combined: 84 million USD. **Queries:** Can we submit the bid with two project completion certificates to meet Lot 1 (39 million) and Lot 2 (45 million) individually instead of meeting the combined requirement criteria Lot 1 and Lot 2 (84 million)? Please clarify whether we must meet the combined requirement for Lot 1 and Lot 2, i.e., 84 million USD, to qualify for both projects.	
33.	Both	RFB	EQC		Our organization has successfully completed two contracts within the specified timeframe (between January 1, 2017, and the bid submission deadline), as required. The combined value of these two contracts meets the 10% threshold of USD 84 million for the combined Lot 1 and Lot 2 package. Given that we satisfy the JV requirements with these two completion certificates, are we eligible to submit bids for both Lot 1 and Lot 2?	For this query, please refer to the clarification provided for query no. 32 above.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
34.	Both	Request for Bids	EQC 4.2 (a) (ii)		b) Regarding the SN 4.2 (a) (ii), Bid Documents state project value exceeds as follows: i. Lot 1: 39 million USD. ii. Lot 2: 45 million USD. iii. Lot 1 and Lot 2 combined: 45 million USD. **Queries:** Can we use the same certificates/projects for this requirement which we have already used for the requirement 4.2 (a) (i)?	Yes, bidders can use the same certificate for the requirement under 4.2 (a) (i) and 4.2 (a) (ii) both.
35.	Both	Request for Bids	EQC 4.2 (c)		c) Regarding the SN 4.2 (c), Specific Experience in managing ES aspects, Bid Documents state as follows: "Developed and implemented (50% of Works) of contractor's Environmental and Social Management Plan in a civil works Contract with minimum value USD 10 million." **Queries:** What is the meaning of 50% of works? Does it mean the value should be 50% of the CESMP which is developed and implemented? Please clarify.	For the requirement under 4.2 (c) of Experience, the value of USD 10 million refers to value of civil works contract and the contractor has completed at least 50% of works which included implementation of Contractor's Environmental and Social Management Plan (C-ESMP).

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
36.	Both	Drawings		General Query	Could you please provide the CAD copy of drawings provided with the Bid?	The drawings (in PDF format) are included with the RFB document and provide sufficient information for bidding purposes.
37.					To obtain a qualified Bank Guarantee for Bid Security, accurate project and beneficiary's names are necessary. Hence, please clarify the project names and beneficiary's names below: **Project name:** Upgrading of Bagmati Pathlaiya road section and Bridges along the section of Mahendra Highway (Km 313+450 to Km 366+878) Contract Identification No.: SRCTIP-DOR-W-BP-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2) **Beneficiary's Name:** Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division, Strategic Road Connectivity & Trade Improvement Project Should the aforementioned project name or beneficiary name be incorrect, kindly provide the correct information.	The correct name of Beneficiary, RFB No. and Contract Name are as below: **For Lot-1** **Beneficiary:** STRATEGIC ROAD CONNECTIVITY AND TRADE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT (SRCTIP), Development Cooperation Implementation Division (DCID), Department of Roads (DOR), Chakupat, Lalitpur **Request for Bid No.:** SRCTIP-DOR-W-BP-ICB-08 (LOT-1 and LOT-2) – **Lot-1** **Contract Name:** Upgrading of Bagmati Pathlaiya Road Section and Bridges along the section of Mahendra Highway (Km 313+450 to Km 366+878)

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
37. Continued						**For Lot 2** **Beneficiary:** STRATEGIC ROAD CONNECTIVITY AND TRADE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT (SRCTIP), Development Cooperation Implementation Division (DCID), Department of Roads (DOR), Chakupat, Lalitpur **Request for Bid No.**: SRCTIP-DOR-W-BP-ICB-08 (LOT-1 and LOT-2) – **Lot-2** **Contract Name:** Upgrading of Bagmati Pathlaiya Road Section and Bridges along the section of Mahendra Highway (Km 313+450 to Km 366+878)
38.					If a company meets the combined performance requirements for both lots, may it prepare only one set of bidding documents? Since there are two submission portals for the two lots in the PPMO system, may the company submit the same bidding document through both portals?	Bidders are advised to submit two separate RFBs, one for Lot-1 and one for Lot-2. In the Letter of Bid–Financial Part show the total price for each lot as well as the combined total price for Lot-1 and Lot-2. Bidders are advised to refer to the format of the "Letter of Bid–Financial Part" provided in "Section IV-Bidding Forms" of the RFB document.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
39.					If a company meets the combined performance requirements for both lots, may it issue only one bid security when submitting the bid?	The Bidder shall submit two separate bid securities for Lot-1 and Lot-2. Please refer to the response for query no. 38 also.
40.	Both	Request for Bids	ITB 22.1	Extension of Time	We hereby apply to your good office to extend the Bid Submission Deadline up to 5th February, 2026.	The time for submission of the RFBs has been amended. Please refer to the Addendum No.1.
41.	Both	Drawings		Inconsistency between drawings	There is a design inconsistency between the culvert details shown in the "Plan & Profile of Drainage" and the "Plan & Profile" drawings for Lot 1 and Lot 2. Please clarify which document shall govern for culvert type and size.	The Drawing titled "Plan and Profile of Drainage" and "Plan & Profile" for Lot-1 and Lot-2 have been replaced with the amended "Plan and Profile of Drainage" and "Plan & Profile" for Lot-1 and Lot-2. Please refer to the link https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/1hWx0BGcVtFedQSMlRbpjh8QLlSZfLG-z?usp=drive_link
42.	Both	RFB	EQC		Does the lead member of a JV have to complete two contracts outside the home country—one under FIDIC/MDB and one civil contract? Or is it acceptable to have one FIDIC contract outside the home country and one civil contract inside the home country?	Please refer to the experience of civil contract as prescribed in "4.2 (a) (ii)" under "4. Experience" in at least two countries, out of which one civil contract must be based either on FIDIC or MDB contract document

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
43.	Both	RFB	Section II – Bid Data Sheet (BDS), ITB 15.1 and Section IV – Bidding Forms, Table C: Summary of Payment Currencies		• If the Bidder expects payment in foreign currency, is there any upper limit on the proportion of foreign currency in the total Bid Price? Or can the Bidder choose the percentage by himself as per his actual requirement? • In case the Bidder requests payment in foreign currency (i.e. USD), will the Employer make direct payment in the foreign currency, or will the Contractor be paid the equivalent amount in NPR calculated at the exchange rate prevailing on the Base Date?	• Bidders may choose the proportion of foreign currency as per their requirements. However, the Bidders shall justify, to the Employer's satisfaction, their local and foreign currency requirements, and to substantiate that the amounts included in the unit rates and prices and shown in the Table of Adjustment Data in the Appendix to Bid are reasonable, in which case a detailed breakdown of the foreign currency requirements shall be provided by Bidders. • Foreign Currency part of the payment will be deposited in the Contractor's foreign currency bank account in Nepal.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
44.				Equipment	If the Bidder wants to invest in new equipment for this Project, will a support letter / letter of intent to purchase be acceptable during the bidding time?	Please refer to the list of equipment specified in **"1.5 Equipment"** under **"Evaluation of Bids"** in **"Section III: Evaluation and Qualification Criteria,"** which sets out the minimum requirements to be met. Bidders that satisfy these minimum requirements will be subject to further evaluation against the rated criteria prescribed in ITB Clause 32.3. Under this clause, bidders are required to demonstrate the efficiency and effectiveness of their resource planning, including the deployment and utilization of key equipment, for the successful implementation of the contract.
45.	Both			Tree Cutting	• As per site conditions, in some locations trees are marked and numbered, but in other locations trees are marked only and not numbered. **Q:** • Will this cause a difference in the number of trees as per the actual site condition and as per the BOQ quantity? • Also, has the necessary approval procedure from the relevant authorities for tree cutting been finalized or not?	• Please refer to the clarification provided for query no. 1

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
46.	Both	Employers requirement	**1518.**	Relocation / Re-erection of Electrical Works of Parts	This sub-clause covers relocation/re-erection of electrical works. As per the contract, the Contractor shall execute this work in accordance with Nepal Electricity Authority (NEA) Specifications (Distribution System Construction Standard and Nepal Electrical Act-2049). Q: Has the Employer already coordinated with the NEA regarding the detailed relocation/re-erection plan and obtained approval for the relocation/re-erection of electrical works?	Please refer to response for query no. 6
47.	Lot 2	Plan and Profile			In the Plan and Profile Drawing of Lot 2, it is mentioned that the proposed Trumpet Interchange – KTFT (to be finalised) with chainage 348+056 to 348+800. **Q:** Is this section excluded from the scope of Lot 2?	The section chainage from 348+056 to 348+800 is excluded from the scope of Lot-2.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
48.	Both	Original BOQ Item No. 2.3.3 – Super Structure			In the general notes and details of bridge drawings, M50 and M45 grade concrete are mentioned, but BOQ Item No. 2.3.3 (1 & 2) does not contain quantities for M50 and M45 grade concrete. **Q:** Please clarify.	Please refer to BOQ Item No. 1 and 2 under "2.3.3 Superstructure" which contain the quantities for M50 and M45 grade concrete, respectively. Additionally the numbering for this BOQ item has changed please refer to the amendment sheets for further details
49.	Both	Employers requirement	Test Pile – Section 1600		As per understanding, one test pile will be done for each bridge, and if results are found satisfactory to the Engineer, the pile shall be part of the permanent structure. **Q:** • Does the location of the test pile need to be selected along the bridge alignment at the exact working pile location as per design drawing? • Also, payment for the test pile of each bridge will be done separately, which is not provisioned in the BOQ.	• At least one pile load test shall be performed for each bridge foundations of abutments/piers as per clause "1614(2) Loading Tests" of the standard specifications. The location for the load test for test pile shall be determined as instructed by the Engineer as per clause "1614(1) Test Piles" of the Standard Specification and the Employer's Requirements. • The payment for pile load test for each bridge will be made as per BOQ Item No. 7 under "2.3.1 Foundation".

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
50.	Both	RFB	ITB 11.3 (d)		The Bidder shall submit the following additional documents in the Financial Part of its Bid: Build-up of Unit Rates of Asphalt Concrete, Dense Bituminous Macadam, WMM, GSB, Embankment filling, Cement Concrete of grades M20, M25, M30, M35. **Q:** Do we need to submit rate analysis for the aforesaid items?	Yes, the bidder should submit rate analysis for the said items as per ITB 11.3(d). Please refer to the Addendum No. 2 for detail.
51.	Both	Employer Requirements	105 Publicly & Privately Owned Services		The Contractor may be required to coordinate with concerned GoN authorities and carry out removal or shifting of certain services/utilities on specific instructions from the Engineer. For this purpose, the Contractor shall submit required documents for execution of works as per the General Conditions of Contract, for which payment shall be made. Such works shall be undertaken by the Contractor only after obtaining clearance by the Engineer and ensuring adequate safety measures. Although an amount is provided in PS item, for international contractors it is very difficult to contact local authorities and obtain approval for such particular works. **Q:** Will the Employer provide assistance in this regard?	Yes, the Employer will facilitate the Contractor in the process of coordinating with the local authorities. However, it is the contractor who takes initiation.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
52.	Both	Employer Requirements	Section 300: Soil Improvement / Section 301: Reinforced Soil		The Contractor shall design/review reinforced soil structures to cater for all design loads including earth pressure, surcharge, live loads, seismic loads, etc., as per Annexure 300-1 of Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Works-2073 (with Third Amendment, 2082), whereas Section VII-A & Section VII-B Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Works-2073 (with Second Amendment 2078/2022) are also provided. **Q:** Which specification shall be followed?	Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Works-2073 (with Third Amendment, 2082) shall be applicable. Please refer to the Addendum No. 2.
53.	Lot 1			General Query (Site Visit)	During the site visit of Lot 1, Katha Ko Pul bridge was not observed along the road alignment, but Judibela Khahare Bridge was found at the same location. **Q:** Are they the same bridge?	"Katha ko Pul" is also named as "Judibela Khahare" bridge.
54.	Both			Existing Bridges	If the load-bearing capacity of an existing bridge structure fails to meet traffic requirements during the 8-year contract period, what are the stipulations in the contract? **Q:** Will variation be allowed, or will a new bidding process for maintenance/rebuilding be required?	Engineer will review and assess such situation.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
55.				Culvert Design	The bidding drawings have provided construction drawings for several culverts, but along the road alignment, there are more culverts designed without names. **Q:** Could you please provide the construction drawings for each culvert designed?	The weblink for drawings of culverts are already provided with the bidding documents. Please refer to those drawings.
56.	Both	RFB	PCC Part A, Sub-Clause 4.2	Performance Security for Phase 2	The clause requires a Performance Security of 1.5% of the Accepted Contract Amount to be valid until 28 days after the issue of the Performance Certificate for Phase 2. Since Phase 2 is 5 years, this implies an 8-year commitment for a Bank Guarantee. **Q1:** Could the Employer accept replacing the initial 8-year security with a new, separate 1.5% Performance Security for Phase 2, commencing from the Commencement Date of Phase 2?	The Performance Security shall be as stated in "Clause 4.2 Performance Security" of "Part A – Contract Data" of RFB document.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
57.	Both	RFB	PCC Part B, Sub-Clause 13.2.1	Incentive for Early Completion	The General Conditions typically include provisions for an Incentive for Early Completion. The Particular Conditions amend Sub-Clause 13.2 but do not explicitly add any incentive clause for Phase 1 (Upgrading Works). **Q1:** Could the Employer please confirm whether any contractual incentive payment or bonus exists for the Contractor completing the Phase 1 Upgrading Works prior to the Time for Completion (1095 days)? **Q2:** If an incentive exists, please confirm whether an Extension of Time (EOT) granted for reasons not attributable to the Contractor (for example; Employer delays or Exceptional Events) automatically disqualifies the Contractor from the early completion incentive?	There is no incentive for early completion or bonus applicable in this contract.
58.	Both	RFB	PCC Part A, Sub-Clause 13.4 and BOQ Section 1.	Price Adjustment for Provisional Sums	The contract includes substantial Provisional Sums for items like Compensatory Tree Plantation, Relocation of Utilities, etc. The works under these sums may be executed late in the project. The value of PRPs (Phase 2) is adjusted under Clause 13.7. **Q1:** Could the Employer confirm that all payments made against Provisional Sums (BOQ Section 1) will be subject to the Price Adjustment provisions under Clause 13.7 of the Conditions of Contract?	Provisions of the Contract ……will prevail.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
59.	Both	RFB	General Conditions, Sub-Clause 13.7 (Adjustments for Changes in Cost)	Price Adjustment during Extension of Time (EOT)	Under the provisions of GC Sub-Clause 13.7 (Adjustments for Changes in Cost): **Q1:** If the Contractor is granted an Extension of Time (EOT) for Phase 1 / Phase 2 due to delays attributable to Contractor-risk events, shall the price adjustment applicable to work executed during the EOT period be calculated using the cost indices prevailing at (i) forty-nine (49) days prior to the expiry of the original Time for Completion, or (ii) the current indices, whichever is more favourable to the Employer, in accordance with Sub-Clause 13.7? **Q2:** If the Contractor is granted an Extension of Time (EOT) for Phase 1 / Phase 2 due to delays attributable to Employer-risk or neutral (natural) risk events, shall the price adjustment applicable to work executed during the EOT period be calculated using the cost indices current at the time of valuation and certification of the works, in accordance with Sub-Clause 13.7?	Provisions of the Contract will prevail. The General Condition (GC) **"Clause 13.7 Adjustments for Changes in Cost"** is self-explanatory.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
60.	Both	RFB	BDS, ITB 15.1 (Alternative A) & Table C, SC 14.15	Currency Conversion for Tax Payments on USD Portion	The bidding document stipulates a fixed base-date exchange rate for the foreign currency (USD/Equivalent) portion of the payment, explicitly to ensure "no exchange risk will be borne by the successful Bidder." However, Nepalese VAT law (VAT Rule 21) mandates that tax invoices for foreign currency transactions must use the Nepal Rastra Bank (NRB) Real-Time Exchange Rate on the date of the transaction. **Q1:** For the foreign currency payment portion (USD/Equivalent), who shall bear the financial liability resulting from the difference between the fixed exchange rate established in the Contract (Table C) and the mandatory Real-Time Exchange Rate required by the Inland Revenue Department (IRD) for the calculation and remittance of taxes (VAT)?	The ITB Clause 15.1 (b) does not stipulates a fixed-date exchange rate, rather it requires bidder to specify the amount/exchange rate himself in arriving at the local currency equivalent and the percentage(s) mentioned shall be specified by the Bidder in the Appendix to Bid - Table C and shall apply for all payments under the Contract. Any exchange gain/ loss, if at all, for settling taxes shall be at the Contractor's responsibility.
61.	Lot-1	RFB	Original BOQ Item 2.2.4.9 (Lot 1) Original BOQ Item 2.2.4.11 (Lot 2)	Steel Drainer	"In BOQ Item 2.2.4.9 of Lot 1, the size of the Steel Drainer is specified as 100 mm, while in BOQ Item 2.2.4.11 of Lot 2, the size is specified as 110 mm. There is an inconsistency between the two lots. Q1: Given Clause 3117 specifies ""not less than 100mm dia,"" and BOQ items vary (100 mm vs. 110 mm), please confirm the final, definitive internal diameter for the Steel Drainer for each Lot (Lot 1 and Lot 2) that shall be adopted for pricing and construction."	The size of the Steel Drainer has been amended for Lot-1., Please refer to the Addendum No. 2 for the amended BOQ Additionally the numbering for this BOQ item has changed please refer to the amendment sheets for further details

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
62.	Both	RFB	Original BOQ Item 2.2.5.20 (Lot 1) & Item 2.2.5.25 (Lot2)	Tubular Steel Railing on Precast RCC Posts	"BOQ Item 2.2.5.20 is for "Tubular Steel Railing on Precast RCC Posts", however, no detailed drawings are provided, making it difficult to confirm the exact dimensions. The specification and Employer's Requirements state that galvanized steel pipes shall be used, whereas the BOQ describes painted steel pipes. **Q1:** Could you please provide the detailed drawings for the Tubular Steel Railing on Precast RCC Posts? Are the pipe material and dimensions in the drawings consistent with the BOQ description?"	The BOQ item No. 2.2.5.20 for "Tubular Steel Railing on Precast RCC Posts" has been amended. Please refer to the Addendum No. 2. Additionally the numbering for this BOQ item has changed please refer to the amendment sheets for further details
63.	Both	Employer's Requirements	Employer's Requirements Clause 1512 (Lot 1 & 2)	Yellow Metal Reflectors on Concrete Crash Barriers	"Clause 1512 of the Employer's Requirements specifies installation of Yellow Metal Reflectors on Concrete Crash Barriers, but this item is not included in the BOQ. **Q1:** Has this item been omitted from the BOQ? If so, is it deemed to be included under preliminaries or construction measures?"	Although the BOQ does not include this item, if its requirement arises during implementation of the contract, it will be dealt with the relevant provisions of the contract condition.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
64.	Both	Employer's Requirements	Employer's Requirements Clause 1600 (Lot 1 & 2)	Pile Testing	"Clause 1600 of the Employer's Requirements does not clearly define the quantity, testing method, and payment basis for pile testing. The clause states: "the rate shall also include the cost of undertaking 'confirmatory sub-soil investigation' as per Clause 1619", but Clause 1619 does not exist in either the Specifications or Employer's Requirements. PDA shall be conducted on one of the working piles selected by the Engineer in any one substructure with pile foundation for each bridge. But relevant detailed information for Static Load Test and PIT is missing. **Q1:** Please confirm the minimum required quantity (number) of Static Load Tests to be performed under this contract, and which BOQ item (if any) corresponds to the full payment for this service.	A1: Please refer to the response for query no. 49 A2: Please refer to the Clause "1614 (4) Pile Integrity Test" of Standard Specifications for minimum number of Pile Integrity Test (PIT) to be performed. A3: Please refer to the Addendum No. 2 regarding referred clause "1619".

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
64. Continued	Both	Employer's Requirements	Employer's Requirements Clause 1600 (Lot 1 & 2)		**Q2:** Since the cost of the Pile Integrity Test (PIT) is to be deemed included in other BOQ items, please specify the estimated minimum required quantity (number) of PITs that the Contractor must assume for the purpose of fixed cost recovery and overhead allocation in the bid pricing. **Q3:** Clause 1600 refers to undertaking ""confirmatory sub-soil investigation"" as per the non-existent Clause 1619. Please clarify the exact scope, location(s), number of boreholes/tests, and the BOQ item for payment for this work."	
65.	Both	Employer's Requirements	Employer's Requirements Clause 3113 (Lot 1 & 2)	Waterproofing and Drainage Measures for Median	"Clause 3113 of the Employer's Requirements specifies the works, measurement (sq.m for Geo-membrane and linear meter for Geotextile wrapped HDPE 160 mm internal diameter pipe) and payment for the Water Management in Median system. We note that the specific BOQ items for Geo-membrane (sqm) and the Geotextile wrapped HDPE 160 mm pipe (Rm) are missing for the provided Bill of Quantities (Section 2.2.4).	Although listed in the Employer's Requirements, the referenced item is not part of the contract scope.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
65. Continued	Both	Employer's Requirements	Employer's Requirements Clause 3113 (Lot 1 & 2)	Waterproofing and Drainage Measures for Median	Q1: Please provide the detailed design drawings for the median waterproofing and drainage system as per Clause 3113. Q2: Please confirm the corresponding BOQ items, Units, and Quantities for the Geo-membrane and Geotextile wrapped HDPE 160 mm pipe as required by Clause 3113 (5) Measurement and (6) Payment."	
66.	Lot 2	Drawings	Detailed Cross Section CH344+850 ~ CH345+550 (Lot 2)	Cross Section in Urban Section	"The typical cross-section types shown in the drawings for urban section CH344+850 ~ CH345+550 in Lot 2 do not match those in the standard typical cross-section drawings. Cross-section drawings for CH344+850 ~ CH345+150 are missing. The retaining wall in this section is of considerable height, but no detailed design is provided, making it difficult to determine the wall type and dimensions. **Q1:** Is there any PUP/VUP structure designed at this location? If yes, could you please provide the detailed design drawings? Could you also provide the detailed design drawings for the retaining wall? **Q2:** Is the proposed wall type an RE wall or an RCC wall?"	The cross-section from Ch 344+850 to 345+550 for Lot-2 has been added to the drawings. Please refer to the Addendum No. 2. A1: There is no provision for PUP and VUP in between the aforesaid chainages for Lot-2. A2: There is no provision for Reinforced Earth (RE) Wall in between the aforesaid chainages for Lot-2.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
67.	Both	Drawings		Drawing for Culverts	"The typical cross-section types shown in the drawings for urban section CH344+850 ~ CH345+550 in Lot 2 do not match those in the standard typical cross-section drawings. Cross-section drawings for CH344+850 ~ CH345+150 are missing. The retaining wall in this section is of considerable height, but no detailed design is provided, making it difficult to determine the wall type and dimensions. **Q1:** Is there any PUP/VUP structure designed at this location? If yes, could you please provide the detailed design drawings? Could you also provide the detailed design drawings for the retaining wall? **Q2:** Is the proposed wall type an RE wall or an RCC wall?"	please refer to the clarification for query no. 66.
68.	Lot 1			Bagmati West Bridge	"For the first bridge in Lot 1 (Bagmati West Bridge), the bridge pier will encroach into the existing irrigation canal structure. The proposed new bridge span is 25 m, whereas the canal width is approximately 39 m. **Q1:** Has approval been obtained from the Irrigation Department for this arrangement? If not, is it possible to increase the bridge span to avoid encroachment into the canal?"	The design has been prepared in coordination with the Department of Irrigation (DoI) and the Employer will further coordinate with DOI, if needed.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
69.	Both			Major technical contradiction impacting methodology.	"In some sections (for example: Lot 1 CH324+675 ~ CH324+875), the toe of the embankment slope in the cross-section drawings extends beyond the right-of-way boundary, and no retaining wall is proposed. **Q1:** Is a retaining wall required at this location? If yes, could you please provide the detailed design drawings? Will the cost of the retaining wall be paid as an additional BOQ item?"	Though the detail cross section does not show the retaining wall, it has been proposed in the Plan and Profile of that chainage. The BOQ for the Lot-1 also includes the quantity for the retaining wall.
70.	Both	Employer's Requirements	Employer's Requirements Clause 3113 (Lot 1 & 2)	Median Fill	"The Typical Drawings requiring 95% compaction for median fill contradicts Clause 3113, which specifies the use of permeable granular material and planting, a condition incompatible with high compaction for vegetation survival. **Q1:** Could you please reconcile this contradiction by providing the confirmed detailed design, whether a planting soil layer is required, and the final required compaction/permeability standard for the vegetated median."	The material and compaction of the median fill shall confirm to the relevant clause of the standard specification and the Employer's Requirements. Preparation of median bed for plantation and planting of seedlings/plants along the median and any other location shall be as per Clause 2800-Bio Engineering" of the Standard Specification and the Engineer's Requirements and as specified and instructed by the Engineer. .

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
71.	Both	BOQ	Original BOQ Item 2.2.3.11~13 Original BOQ Item 2.3.4.11 (Lot 1 & 2)	Bio-engineering	"The BOQ items for bio-engineering and landscaping (Items 2.2.3.11-13 and 2.3.4.11) lack detailed design drawings, making the specific planting schemes and installation effort unclear. **Q1:** Could you please provide the detailed design drawings that specify the planting schemes, typical cross-sections, and coverage density for the bio-engineering and landscaping works. "	The activities prescribed in BOQ Item 2.2.3.11 to 2.2.3.13 for both Lot-1 and Lot-2 shall be performed as per Clause 2800-Bio Engineering" of the Standard Specification / Engineer's Requirements and as specified and instructed by the Engineer. Additionally the numbering for this BOQ item has changed please refer to the amendment sheets for further details
72.	Lot 2	Employers Requirement	Employer's Requirements Scope of Works (Lot 2)	Boundary limits	"The Scope of Works currently defines exclusions for the Bakaiya Bridge section (Chainage 346+800 to 347+520) and the Nijgadh Intersection (Chainage 348+020 to 348+920). The Dudhaura Bridge in Lot 2 is also stated to be excluded, but its exact chainage limits are not defined. **Q1:** Could you Please provide the exact chainage limits for the exclusion of the Dudhaura Bridge (Km 363+687 is mentioned in the ESMP for elephant crossing) and clarify the Contractor's responsibilities for the interface/approach works between this contract section and the bridge."	The chainage of Dudhaura Bridge is 363+567 (at midpoint of the bridge structure) as per the plan and profile provided with the RFB document. The total length of 490 m. (Bridge Length 90 m.+ Approach Road Length of 400 m) has been excluded from this contract. The construction of the bridge and the approach road is presently ongoing under Bridge Sector Office, Kathmandu, Bridge Branch Department of Roads (DOR). However, the contractor has to coordinate with the implementing project office and the contractor of the aforesaid project.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
73.	Lot 2			Embankment Construction/ Ground Improvement	"The design contemplates high embankments in urban areas of Lot 2. The Contractor's General Obligations (GC 4.1) require construction in conformity with the Contract. Should unforeseen insufficient bearing capacity of the in-situ subgrade require ground improvement (example: piling, stone columns) or foundation strengthening (beyond scarification/compaction measures detailed in Clause 1003/1005) to ensure the stability of the Permanent Works: **Q1:** Does the requirement for such foundation measures constitute a Design Change/Variation under GC 13.1? If confirmed as a Variation, will the Engineer issue an instruction for the work, and will the cost of the ground improvement measures be measured and paid for separately at new agreed rates or as Dayworks?"	The contractor shall execute the works in conformity with the Contract. Please refer to the RFB, Employer's Requirements, drawings and other attached documents.
74.	Lot 2		Scope of Works for Lot 2	Access through Excluded Sections	The scope for Lot 2 explicitly excludes the KTFT junction (Km 348+020 to 348+920), the Bakaiya Bridge section (Km 346+800 to 347+520) and Dudhaura Bridge.	A1: Yes, the Contractor will be granted unrestricted access for movement of personnel and equipment through the excluded sections which lie entirely within the Lot 2 alignment.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
74. Continued	Lot 2		Scope of Works for Lot 2	Access through Excluded Sections	**Q1:** Will the Contractor for Lot 2 be granted unrestricted access for movement of personnel and equipment through these three excluded sections which sit entirely within the Lot 2 alignment? **Q2:** Could the Employer provide the construction schedule of these excluded sections being executed by other contractors to allow the Lot 2 Contractor to plan logistics and interfaces?	A2: the Employer will provide the construction schedule once starts implementation.
75.	Both	ESIA Report	Section 5.6, Public Hearing notes	Pending Land Deed Transfer / ROW Access	The ESIA mentions that deed transfers for some lands within the Right-of-Way (ROW) are still pending, which creates a risk of project delays and disputes. **Q1:** Can the Employer confirm that all land within the 50m ROW will be fully under the legal ownership of the Department of Roads, and that the Contractor will be given unencumbered access without disputes with former landowners or occupiers, prior to the Commencement Date?	Please refer to response for query 1, 2, 3 and 6. /

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
76.	Lot 1	ESIA Report	Section 4.2.11, Figure 4.15 and BOQ	Tiger Corridor Mitigation in Lot 1	The ESIA identifies a Tiger Movement corridor between approximately Km 327 to Km 333 (entirely within Lot 1). The BOQ for Lot 1 does not appear to have specific large-scale mitigation structures (for example: extensive funnel fencing, noise barriers) which are concentrated in Lot 2. **Q1:** Could the Employer clarify the specific mitigation measures required for this identified tiger corridor in Lot 1? If additional structures are required, will they be instructed and paid as a Variation?	The referred mitigation measures proposed is mainly focused on Elephant movement which is concentrated in Lot-2. However, if any additional measures are required during execution of the contract, it will be dealt with the relevant provisions of the contract.
77.	Both	Employers Requirement	Special Provisions to SS, Clause 109 (2) "Measurement and Payment" & Original BOQ Item 2.1.2.1.	Routine Maintenance Payment for Phase 1	SS Clause 109(2) states that payment for Maintenance of the existing road is at a rate per Km-Month for the entire construction period (Phase 1). It is unclear if the payable length reduces as sections of the new 4-lane road are completed and opened to traffic. Q1: Will the Contractor be paid for the Routine Maintenance of the existing road for the full contract length for the entire duration of Phase 1, or will the payable length be progressively reduced as sections of the upgraded 4-lane road are completed and accepted?	A1: The Contractor will be paid for the Routine Maintenance of the existing road as specified in the specification for Phase 1. A2: In case of EOT, it will be dealt as per the relevant clauses of contract conditions. Additionally the numbering for this BOQ item has changed please refer to the amendment sheets for further details

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
77. Continued	Both	Employers Requirement	Special Provisions to SS, Clause 109 (2) "Measurement and Payment" & BOQ Item 2.1.2.1.	Routine Maintenance Payment for Phase 1	Q2: If an Extension of Time (EOT) is granted for Phase 1, will the Contractor be compensated for the maintenance work performed during the EOT period? If so, will the Engineer issue a Variation Order to increase the BOQ quantity (Km-Mon) for Item 2.1.2.1 at the Contract Unit Rate?	
78.	Lot 2	Employers Requirement	SS Special Provisions, Clause 103a (1.3) "Measurement and Payment" & LOT 2 (Original BOQ Item 2.1.2.7 and 2.1.2.8)	Payment Schedule for Office and Accommodation	The payment schedule for the permanent office and accommodation buildings is heavily back-loaded: 50% on structural completion and 50% on final completion/finishing. This represents a significant cash flow risk for work built early in Phase 1. **Q1:** Could the Employer agree to abandon the 50/50 split and allow the Contractor to be paid for the construction of the permanent office and accommodation buildings (BOQ Item 2.1.2.7 and 2.1.2.8) on a progressive basis, by submitting an application for payment based on the actual value of work executed (measured against the agreed unit rate build-ups) in the regular monthly Interim Payment Certificates (IPCs)?	The payment schedule prescribed in "1.3 Measurement and Payment" under clause "103 (a) Office, Accommodation Buildings and Site Laboratory" of the Employer's Requirements remains unchanged. Additionally the numbering for this BOQ item has changed please refer to the amendment sheets for further details

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
79.	Both	Employers Requirement	SS Special Provisions, Clause 202 (2)(h)	Logistics of Dismantled Utility Materials	SS Clause 202 (2)(h) requires the Contractor to handover dismantled utility materials (electrical poles telephone cabinets etc.) to the "concerned Nepal Electricity Office." Please clarify the logistical procedure: Will the Contractor be responsible for transporting these materials to the central NEA depot or to the local NEA office? What documentation will be required to certify the handover is complete?	Any dismantled utility materials by the Contractor based on instruction from the Engineer shall be handed over to the concerned party as instructed by the Engineer.
80.	Both	Employers Requirement	Sub-Clause 14.13 (Final Payment) & SS Special Provisions Clause 2815 (Payment)	Final Statement and Bio-engineering Retention	The contract's General DNP for Phase 1 is 1 year. However, the Compensatory Plantation has a long-term 5-year caring/maintenance obligation , for which the final 50% payment is retained under Clause 2815. Q1: In the event of plant failure during the 5-year period due to factors outside the Contractor's control (for example: Exceptional Events such as unusual severe drought/flood or third-party damage), will the Contractor still be held solely responsible for re-establishment at his own cost, or will re-establishment in such cases be instructed and paid as a Variation?	A1: In the event of failure during caring/maintenance period, it will be dealt as per the relevant clauses of contract conditions. A2: The payment of second installment of 50% for Bio-engineering works shall be made upon completion of the 1-year DNP as per clause 2815 of the Employer's Requirements.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
80. Continued	Both	Employers Requirement	Sub-Clause 14.13 (Final Payment) & SS Special Provisions Clause 2815 (Payment)	Final Statement and Bio-engineering Retention	Q2: Does the issuance of the Final Statement and Final Payment for the entire Phase 1 Upgrading Works (Sub-Clause 14.13) have to wait until the 5-year maintenance period for the Compensatory Plantation is complete, or can the Final Statement for Phase 1 be issued upon completion of the 1-year DNP, with the remaining 50% for bio-engineering being covered by an acceptable long-term security?	
81.	Both	Employers Requirement	SS Special Provisions, Clause 124 "GIS Data Creation"	GIS Data Creation Requirements	The clause requires the submission of as-built drawings in a GIS (*.shp) format suitable for transferring to the GIS database. **Q1:** Please provide a detailed data schema or template for the required GIS data, including the required coordinate system, attribute fields, and data structure, to ensure compatibility with the Employer's database.	The referred detailed data schema or template for the required GIS data and others as required will be made available after award of the contract.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
82.	Both	RFB	Section III EQC		**Financial Capability (Ref: Page 61, Section III, Number (iii))** The requirement states that audited balance sheets or other acceptable financial statements for the last five years shall be submitted to demonstrate the current soundness of the Proposer's financial position and prospective long-term profitability. **Query:** Does this requirement imply that the Cash Flow from Operating Activities in Form FIN-3.1 must be positive? If so, is it required to be positive only for the latest year, or for all five years of the audit report?	The bidder shall submit audited balance sheets or other acceptable financial statements for the last five years as specified in the bid document.
83.	Both	RFB	Section III EQC		**Exchange Rate (Ref: Page 60, Section III, Notes)** The Bid Document mentions that the USD equivalent for construction turnover or financial data should be based on the exchange rate prevailing on the last day of the respective calendar year. Query: For the year 2024/2025, which specific date should be used for rate conversion?	For the year 2024/25, the exchange rate of USD prevailing on 31st December 2024 shall be used.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
84.		Both	General Query		**Contract Title / Package Name** Since the Contract Title is the same for both packages (Lot 1 and Lot 2), we seek clarification on the exact name to be used for each package in the bid submission.	Please refer to response for query no. 37
85.	Both	RFB	ITB		**Joint Venture Experience and Scope (Ref: ITB 11.6, iii)** The ITB states that the Joint Venture Agreement should specify the scope and parts of the contract to be carried out by each JV member, corresponding to their respective experience and capacity. **Query:** If a particular experience certificate of the first JV partner is submitted in the Specific Experience Form, and similar work is to be performed in this upcoming project, should the Joint Venture Agreement explicitly state that the first partner will execute that portion of work corresponding to their demonstrated experience?	The Bidder shall clearly specify, in the Joint Venture Agreement, the scope and portions of work to be executed by each JV partner for the contract as specified in the RFB.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
86.	Both	RFB	ITB	EGP Portal Registration and Joint Venture Bid Submission	As per the bidding document, only the lead partner of a Joint Venture is required to register and submit the bid through the EGP portal. This requirement creates practical and operational difficulties, particularly where the lead partner is an international firm unfamiliar with Nepal's e-GP system or unable to complete registration and submission within the available timeframe. We kindly request the Employer to review and rectify this provision by allowing bid submission by any Joint Venture member duly authorized through a Power of Attorney, in order to facilitate smooth and timely bid submission.	The Bidder shall have the option of submitting their bid through e-GP or hard copy in person or delivered through courier. Please refer to the Addendum No. 2.
87.	Both		General Query	Tree Cutting	Please obtain and provide us written approval for tree cutting, if required during construction, from the Forest Department and all concerned authorities, including the Federal and Provincial Governments.	Please refer to response for query no. 1
88.	Lot 2	RFB	ITP	Exchange rate	With reference to ITB 19.1 for Lot 2, the required Bank Guarantee amount is USD 1.6 million. As per the bidding provisions, the applicable exchange rate is the selling rate published by Nepal Rastra Bank 28 days prior to the initial/original bid opening date, i.e., 9 December 2025. On that date, the selling rate was 1 USD = NPR 144.42, which results in an equivalent amount of NPR 231,072,000. Kindly confirm whether this understanding and calculation are correct.	As specifird in the RFB the bidder shall use the selling rate of USD, published by Nepal Rastra Bank, 28 days before the initial/original date of bid opening.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
89.	Both		General Query	Power of Attorney	Can the Power of Attorney for the currently forming Joint Venture for this contract be granted to a representative from the second partner?	Please refer to the Clause 11.6 and 20.3 of ITB and the respective BDS, in relation to Power of Attorney and formation of JV which are self-explanatory.
90.	Both		General Query	Notarization	We kindly request clarification on which specific documents are required to be notarized.	All supporting documents submitted as the evidence and the documents translated in English are required to be notarized.
91.	Both		General Query-Request	Discount	We respectfully request that any additional discount letters be rejected in cases where no such discount has been explicitly mentioned in the Letter of Bid – Financial Part. Enforcing this requirement will ensure fairness, maintain uniformity in evaluation, and uphold the transparency and integrity of the bidding process.	Please refer to ITB Clause 14.4, any discount that bidders may offer, shall be applicable if quoted in the Letter of Bid-Financial Part.
92.	Both	RFB	ITP	Bid Submission	In light of the widespread concerns and ongoing speculation regarding possible alterations to bids submitted through PPMO, we respectfully request that bidders be allowed to submit the Financial Bid in hard copy also on the same day. This measure would significantly enhance transparency, safeguard the integrity of the bidding process, and minimize any scope for price manipulation, thereby reinforcing confidence among all stakeholders.	please refer to response for query no. 86

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
93.	Both		General Query	Quarry site	Please identify the soil quarry site and the availability of riverbed materials, including quarry locations, along with the necessary approvals from the Federal Government, Provincial Government, and all concerned authorities.	please refer to response for query no. 7 to 11.
94.	Both		General Query	Camp site	Can you please identify a suitable location for establishing the site camp for the bidder?	Please refer to "Clause 117 Contractor's Establishment on Site" of the Employer's Requirements.
95.	Both	RFB	ITB 11.6		As per Additional clauses: point no. i & ii under ITB Cl. 11.6, it slightly tends to understand that the Authorized Representative of the JV shall be the personnel from the Lead Partner of the Joint Venture. Hence, we request you to clarify the following: Q Should the Authorized Representative of the Joint Venture be only from the Lead Partner / Lead Member? Or may be from either parties of the JV?	please refer to response for query no. 89

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
96.	Both	RFB	EQC 4.2(b)		For the need of clarification, we hereby like to give you an example of a completed contract as detailed below: Contract Agreement Date: 2014 A.D Contract Completion Date: Mid of 2017 A.D In this scenario, please clarify the following: **Q** Is the production rate of such key construction activities that has been completed in the years 2014, 2015 & 2016 valid under the requirement of Criteria 4.2 (b)? Or, are the key activities that are completed after 1st January 2017 to the bid submission deadline only valid for the evaluation?	Please refer to the production rate of the items as given in 4.2 (b) of Specific Experience of a contract that has been substantially completed or under implementation between 1st January 2017 and Bid submission deadline, shall be considered.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
97.	Both	RFB	EQC 4.2 (a) ii, 4.2 (b) & 4.2 (c)		To meet the requirement under these Criteria 4.2 (a) ii, 4.2 (b) & 4.2 (c), please clarify the following: **Q** For contracts under which the Bidder participated as a joint venture member or Subcontractor, should the Bidder's participation / Bidder's share value be considered for the evaluation or not?	For the criteria under 4.2 (a) (i) the Bidder's participation / Bidder's share value will be considered for the evaluation, for contracts under which the Bidder participated as a joint venture member or Subcontractor.
98.	Both	RFB	EQC 4.2 (a) ii		As per Criteria 4.2 (a) ii, there is not mentioned any specific time bar for such FIDIC and MDB Contracts which should have been completed within such time bar. Hence, please clarify the following **Q.** Is there any specified time bar for such evaluation? Or, shall any such FIDIC or MDB contracts that have been completed in any year be valid?	There is no such specified timeframe for evaluation for the contracts that have been satisfactorily and substantially completed for the criteria under 4.2 (a) (ii).

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
99.	Both			Request for Amendment	We request you to consider the following for the amendment of this clause: 1. The Contract's purpose is to acquire and deploy a qualified Contractor's representative who may be an employee of any partner of the JV. Such criteria of key personnel only from the Lead partner seems unjust for the other JV partners. 2. Most of the JV partners are Domestic Contractors; hence, it is the appropriate opportunity for Nepali Contractors to work with such responsibility and to achieve valuable experience in future. Since this contract is in Nepal, domestic preference and advantages should be given to the Nepali Contractors. Hence, considering the above facts, we request to amend as per the following: The Contractor's representative shall be a full-time employee of the Bidder (in the case of joint ventures, of any Partner) for at least 1 year prior to the date of bid submission deadline.	The requirement prescribed for Contractor's Representative in the RFB document remains unchanged.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
100.	Both	RFB	EQC 3.2 (Average Annual Construction Turnover)		For the need of clarification, we hereby like to give you an example as detailed below: Let, There are three Companies named X, Y & Z. Joint Venture of (X + Y) participates as a bidder for LOT 1, where company "Y" is the Lead Partner of the JV. Similarly, Joint Venture of (X + Z) participates as a bidder for LOT 2, where company "Z" is the Lead Partner of the JV. It means, the Company "X" is participating with different Lead partners for different individual lots and meets the minimum 25% requirement criteria of average annual construction turnover of each individual lot. And both the Lead parties "Y" and "Z" individually meet the criteria for Average Annual Construction Turnover for combined LOT 1 and LOT 2, i.e. Minimum 58 million USD. In the above scenario, please clarify the following: **Q.** If there is a chance of awarding LOT 1 for JV (X + Y) and LOT 2 for (X + Z), should the average annual construction turnover of the company "X" be aggregated and assessed to meet the requirement of multiple contracts (i.e. 25% of the combined requirement of LOT 1 & LOT 2)?	For award of both the Lots lots, Bidders (including each of the JV members) shall meet the combined requirements for both lots specified in the qualification requirements

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
101.	Both	RFB	EQC		We kindly request your clarification on the interpretation of the term "multi-lane" in this context. Specifically, we would like to confirm whether: A two-lane (double-lane) road/bridge project is considered acceptable as a multi-lane contract, or The requirement strictly refers to four-lane or more road/bridge projects. In addition, we would appreciate your guidance on the financial requirement related to experience certificates. Kindly clarify whether the Contract Price Adjustment (CPA) mentioned in the experience certificate is considered acceptable for meeting the required contract value, or if any other specific valuation (such as revised contract amount or payment received) is required.	In the criteria 4.2 (b) under specific experience, the term "multilane bridge/ viaduct" refers to bridge/viaducts having two or more lanes. Please refer footnote under 4.2 a (i) of Qualification Requirement.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
102.	Both		General Query/Request	RE Wall	It is prescribed at the tender that the Re Wall should be at the part of the design Build. But there is no mention of the technical specification as well as the System provider at the Bid Document. Since it is a specialized Job, we would like to request you to amend the Bid document with the requirement of the Re wall specification as well as the System provider qualification criteria should be mentioned. There are lot quality of issues of the Re Wall structures to avoid any issues there should be clarity at the Specifications as well as the System provider along with the qualification criteria	There is no provision for RE Wall in both Lot-1 and Lot-2.
103.	Both	RFB	EQC		With reference to the qualification requirement stated in the bidding document, which mentions: "Construction of four or more lane highways with at least 80 Lane-Kilometers that has been satisfactorily and substantially completed." We would like to submit that our firm has successfully completed four-lane (four-lining) road work of 58.10 km, as supported by the attached completion certificate issued by the competent authority.	Please refer to the requirement specific experience requirement under the criteria 4.2 (a) (i) for "Construction of four or more lane highways with at least 80 Lane-Kilometers (Number. of Lanes multiply by Length in Km) that has been satisfactorily and substantially completed" as well as the value of contract. .

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
103. Continued	Both	RFB	EQC		Since the project scope involved 4-lane construction, the total lane-kilometers achieved for this completed stretch is calculated as: 58.10 km × 4 lanes = 232.40 Lane-Kilometers, which exceeds the minimum requirement of 80 Lane-Kilometers as stated above. Therefore, we understand that this completed work meets and qualifies under the mentioned criteria. We kindly request your confirmation on the same, so that we may proceed confidently in our bid preparation.	
104.	Both	RFB	EQC 4.2 (a) iii	Request for Modification and Relaxation	With reference to the above-mentioned bidding opportunity, we have carefully reviewed the qualification requirements under Clause 4.2 (a) ii, which specifies the following conditions: Participation in at least one (1) civil works contract in Nepal based on FIDIC or MDB contract documents with minimum contract value as: USD 39.00 million for Lot-1 USD 45.00 million for Lot-2 USD 45.00 million for combined Lot-1 & Lot-2 **OR** Participation in civil works contracts in at least two countries, with the minimum value as stated above, out of	The requirements as specified in the RFB remain unchanged.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
104. Continued	Both	RFB	EQC 4.2 (a) iii	Request for Modification and Relaxation	which one (1) contract must be based on FIDIC or MDB contract documents. We, have successfully completed several highway infrastructure projects of similar nature in India under MoRTH specifications, with proven experience in rehabilitation, up-gradation, and multi-lane highway construction. The details of such projects are summarized below: However, we wish to respectfully submit that: All the above projects were executed under MoRTH specifications, not under FIDIC or MDB contract frameworks. We have completed projects only in India, and not in a second country, as required under the alternative condition. Therefore, we do not currently meet the mandatory FIDIC/MDB and multi-country experience criteria, although the nature and scale of work performed by us are technically similar and relevant to the project scope. In view of the above, we are unable to submit our bid under the present qualification conditions. Hence, in the interest of fair competition and wider industry participation, we kindly request your good office to consider modifying or relaxing the following criteria in the bid qualifications: • Mandatory experience under FIDIC or MDB contract documents, and • Requirement of civil works experience in at least two countries.	

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
105.	Both	RFB	ITB 11.3 (d)		Please clarify whether the "Build-up of Unit Rates" requires detailed rate analysis for each listed item, including breakdown of materials, labor, equipment, overheads, and profit, or whether a summarized build-up in a specific format acceptable to the Employer is sufficient.	Yes, the "Build-up of Unit Rates" requires detailed rate analysis for each listed item, including breakdown of materials, labor, equipment, overheads, and profit.. Please refer to the Addendum No. 2 also.
106.	Both	RFB	ITB 11.3		In a Joint Venture arrangement where: • Similar work experience and contract value requirements are substantially met by one JV partner (foreign partner), • Turnover requirements are partially met by the local partner (e.g., 25%), and • Key manpower and technical capacity requirements are fulfilled by the foreign partner, Please clarify whether the local partner may act as the Lead Member with more than 51% participation, provided that the JV, as a whole, satisfies all qualification and eligibility requirements stated in Section III of the bidding document.	Please refer Eligibility and Qualification Criteria (EQC) in Section III of the RFB.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
107.	Both	RFB	EQC 1.4		We respectfully request clarification on whether the Employer would consider allowing the Contractor's Representative and other key personnel from any JV partner, provided they fully meet the academic qualification and experience requirements specified in the bidding documents.	Please refer to the Eligibility and Qualification Criteria (EQC) 1.4 in the Section III of the RFB which remains unchanged.
108.	Both	RFB	EQC 4.2 (a)		a) Please clarify whether the term "civil works contracts" includes all categories of civil infrastructure projects (such as roads, bridges, buildings, canals, etc.) or is limited exclusively to road works. b) Regarding the requirement that at least one contract be based on FIDIC or MDB contract conditions, please clarify whether such experience may be from the bidder's home country, or if it must be from a foreign country.	a) Yes, the term "civil works contracts" includes all categories of civil infrastructure projects. b) The lead member of the JV shall have the experience of civil work contract as prescribed in "4.2 (a) (ii)" under "4. Experience" – One civil works contract in Nepal based either on FIDIC or MDB contract document OR experience of civil contract as prescribed in "4.2 (a) (ii)" under "4. Experience" in at least two countries, out of which one civil contract shall be based either on FIDIC or MDB contract document.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
109.	Both	RFB	EQC 4.2 (c)		Please clarify whether this requirement refers to any civil works contract with a total contract value of at least USD 10 million, irrespective of the type of infrastructure project, provided that ESMP implementation was carried out in compliance with contract requirements.	Please refer to the response for query no. 35
110.	Both	RFB	ITB 22.1	Extension of Submission Deadline	Considering the size and complexity of the project, preparation of separate technical and financial proposals for each lot, detailed resource planning, and review of extensive Environmental and Social requirements, we respectfully request an extension of the bid submission deadline by thirty (30) days from the existing date.	Please refer to the Addendum No. 1.
111.	Both		General Query	Drawings	General Note on all structure drawings provides the details for Lap Length, where for M35 grade of concrete and more than 50% lap is to be provided lap length equal to 77.22D. We would like to request the Employer to confirm this General Note. Similarly, there in many drawings the Rebar Type is Fe 500 D, whereas the Standard Specification of Bridges and Road remains silent on this regard. So please clarify the material grade of reinforcement and lap length.	The contractor shall execute the contract works confirming and complying to the contract documents.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
112.			General Query		No BoQ item was found for the Contractor's Camp Establishment.	please refer to Employer's Requirements Clause 117 Contractor's Establishment on Site.
113.	Both	RFB	EQC 4.2.a.ii		Participation as a prime contractor, joint venture member, management contractor, or subcontractor, in civil work contracts in at least two countries with the minimum value given below, which are satisfactorily and substantially completed, out of which one (1) contract is based on FIDIC or MDB contract document: (a) USD 39.00 million for Lot-1; (b) USD 45.00 million for Lot-2; (c) USD 45.00 million for both Lot-1 and Lot-2 combined qualification. Please clarify whether "two countries" includes the home country or should be outside the home country of the bidder, and also whether for Lot-1 and Lot-2 combined, USD 45.00 million is sufficient. Also, please clarify whether only one project should be under FIDIC or MDB, and the other may be under a similar contract.	Please refer to response for query no. 109

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
114.	Both		General Query		The Tender Document is silent for the Relocation of Public Utilities and RAP implementation. Please clarify the role of the Contractor for RAP implementation.	please refer to response for query no. 1 to 6
115.	Both		General Query		Due to the proximity of construction sites for new bridges and existing bridges, where superstructure gap of 2–4 m is shown in the drawings, this seems to be insufficient for the abutment protection work in all bridges. The Tender is silent on this matter.	please refer to Clause 907 which specifies different methodology and precaution to be undertaken for foundation works. The required cost for the precautions for abutment protection is to be included by the Bidder in the cost of the foundation work for the bridges.
116.	Both		General Query		The Tender Document is silent on Confirmatory Boring work. Please verify whether the Contractor is obliged to carry it out or not. As no separate clause has been mentioned for this, what will be the case if the Confirmatory Boring contradicts with the Tender Drawings?	The confirmatory boring will only be conducted if the site condition demands. and as instructed by the engineer.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
117.					It is found that the Urban Road section of the roadway has 50.00 m formation width, including the utility corridor, drain, foot track, and cycle lane. In some cross-section drawings, the formation width exceeds the ROW, where the retaining wall is missing.	The urban road cross-section has been designed to fit within a 50 m right of way (ROW). Retaining walls are proposed where required.
118.	Both	RFB	ITB XXX	Electronic Bid Submission JV Condition	We respectfully request that the Bid Data Sheet be amended to clearly provide that in the case of a Joint Venture, the Joint Venture itself is the bidder, and by a or through a JV authorized identification or email, duly be authorized under the Joint Venture Agreement may participate in the bid and bind the Joint Venture, without reference to a "lead member." This amendment will ensure consistency with legal principles, eliminate ambiguity, and align the instructions with established practice in public procurement.	Please refer to response to query no. 89

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
119.	Both	RFB	EQC 3.2 Average Annual Construction Turnover		**[TRANSLATED FROM NEPALI]** As per the requirement of Average Annual Construction Turnover under Eligibility and Qualification Criteria Clause 3.2, the General Practice of the World Bank Guidelines / Standard Bidding Document requires that the bidder's average annual construction turnover should be calculated based on the best three (3) years out of the last three (3) financial years.	Please refer to response for query no. 17
120.	Both	RFB	EQC 4.2 (a)		**[TRANSLATED FROM NEPALI]** Under the World Bank Guidelines / Standard Bidding Document, this clause is marked as N/A for Each member . However, in this bidding document, the requirement is stated as follows: Participation as a contractor, joint venture member, or subcontractor, in at least one multilane road/bridge contract that has been satisfactorily and substantially completed between 1 January 2017 and the bid submission deadline, where the value of the bidder's participation exceeds 10% of the requirement. We request you to amend this as per world bank standard practice	In accordance with the flexibility provided under the World Bank Standard Bidding Document (SBD), the Employer may specify that certain qualification criteria be met by each member of a Joint Venture, particularly where the active participation and capacity of all partners are critical for successful project execution. Accordingly, the clause has been included in agreement with the WB, to ensure that all JV members possess the minimum specific experience requirement under clause 4.2 (a) to effectively perform their respective roles and responsibilities under the Contract.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
121.	Both	RFB	EQC		**[TRANSLATED FROM NEPALI]** In 4.4(b) where it is mentioned that Each Member must meet at least 10% of the requirement of one of the key activities in (i) or (ii), it is mentioned as N/A in the World Bank Guideline and Standard Bidding Document, as it appears that the contract has been published with the aim of inviting only limited construction businessmen to compete, it is requested to amend this point and make it more competitive.	Please refer to the clarification for query no. 121
122.	Both	RFB	ITB 20.3	Nomination of Authorized Representative (AR)	ITB 20.3 specifies that the Authorized Representative (AR) must be nominated by the Lead Member of the JV and have full authority during bidding and contract execution. **Question** Is it mandatory for the AR to be from the Lead Member, or can the AR be nominated from any member of the JV?	Please refer to response for query no. 13, 89, and 99.
123.	Both	RFB	EQC 1.4		The Contractor's Representative (CR) must be a full-time employee of the Lead Member for at least one year prior to bid submission, and the majority of key personnel should belong to the Lead Member.	Please refer to response for query no. 13, 89, and 99

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
123. Continued	Both	RFB	EQC 1.4		**Question 1:** Can the CR be considered eligible if he/she has been involved in the project through the JV for more than one year, rather than being employed directly by the Lead Member company? Note: The company itself is the Lead Member of the JV. **Question 2:** How will the Employer verify that the CR belongs to the Lead Member? Will a CV or experience letter be sufficient?	
124.	Both	RFB	EQC	Financial Requirements – Section III, Clause 4.2	The financial eligibility requirement specifies a certain value. **Question:** Can the requirement be fulfilled by providing multiple certificates, cumulatively meeting the threshold?	Please refer to the requirement under Clause 4.2 (a) (ii) of Section III of RFB which is self explanatory.
125.				Drawings and BOQ Clarifications	Question 1: The drawings of the office building mentioned in BOQ Lot 2, Items 17 and 18, are not provided. Can the Employer provide these detailed drawings? Question 2:	A1: For this query, please refer to the clarification provided for Query No. 14 above. A2: The provision of erecting street lamps to be executed under "1. Provisional Sum" of the BOQ remains unchanged.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
125. Continued				Drawings and BOQ Clarifications	The provision of erecting street lamps is included as PS items under BOQ Item No. 7 and is to be paid as a lump sum. Can this be converted to unit-rate payment based on the required quantity?	
126.				Technical Specification – Survey and Design Software	Clause 106 specifies Bentley software for survey and design. However, SW_Road is commonly used and recognized in ongoing projects in Nepal. **Question:** Can SW_Road be considered equivalent to Bentley for this project, and can the addendum be updated accordingly? Furthermore, can the verification requirement for SW_Road be waived, as it is for other software?	The contractor may use alternative software complying with "Clause 106 Survey and Setting Out" of the Employer's Requirements.
127.				Project Execution – Drainage and Site Issues	Existing drainage conditions in the project area, especially in bazaar areas, may not match the design. **Question:** How should the Contractor handle situations where existing drainage outlets are choked or cannot be reopened due to public restrictions? The EIA report mentions that any natural or existing waterway shall not be blocked during project execution.	These issues will be needed to be dealt as instructed by the Engineer.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
128.	Both	RFB	EQC	Average Annual Construction Turnover (AACT)	**Reference:** Section III – Evaluation and Qualification Criteria The bidding document requires AACT for the last five (5) years. As the bid submission date is 5 January 2026, and the statutory audit for FY 2081/082 may not be completed by that date, please clarify whether the Bidder may submit five preceding audited fiscal years (FY 2076/077 to FY 2080/081) along with official tax/audit extension documents.	Please refer Form "FIN – 3.1: Financial Situation and Performance" and related footnote of the RFB document.
129.	Both	RFB	EQC	Asphalt Production Rate and JV Share	**Reference:** Clause 4.2(a) and Form EXP 4.2(b)(1) For Joint Venture bids, please confirm whether the JV participation percentage shall be applied to the total asphalt quantity executed, and whether, in Form EXP 4.2(b)(1), the actual quantity performed by a JV member shall be calculated as: Total quantity in contract × JV participation percentage.	Please refer to the clarification for query no. 97

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
130.	Both	RFB	EQC 4.2(c)	ESMP Experience	**Reference:** Clause 4.2(c) Where ESMP implementation is not explicitly stated in experience certificates, or where the project is ongoing, please clarify whether Interim Payment Certificates (IPCs) may be submitted to demonstrate compliance with the 50% ESMP experience requirement.	Supporting Document substantiating the performance as required by the Clause 4.2 (c) will be acceptable.

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document *(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)*

Date of Publication: 2026 Jan 20

Contract No: SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2), Upgrading of Bagmati Pathlaiya section and Bridges along this section of Mahendra Highway (Km 313+450 to Km 366+878) has been amended as per the provision of the ITB-8 of the bidding document as follows:

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
1.		**1 (One)**	**Request for Bid (Notice)** Paragraph 5	5. Interested eligible Bidders may obtain further information from the Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division, Strategic Road Connectivity & Trade Improvement Project, Chakupat, Lalitpur, , email: dorfcb@dor.gov.np and inspect the RFB Document during office hours (10:00 to 16:00 (Nepal Standard Time (NST)). Bidders registered in the e-GP portal of the Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) shall download the RFB document from http://www.bolpatra.gov.np after login. For electronic submission, a non-refundable fee of NPR 20,000.00 or equivalent for each lot shall be deposited as specified in the RFB document. A scanned copy (PDF format) of the bank deposit voucher/cash receipt must be submitted along with the electronic proposal files. The method of payment will be direct deposit to the following account. Name of the Bank: Rastriya Banijya Bank, Central Office Name of Office: Road Sector Development Project, Chakupat, Lalitpur Office Code No.: 337013511 Office Account No. 10001002000100000 Rajaswa (revenue) Shirshak No. 14229 Swift Code: RBBANPKA.	5. Interested eligible Bidders may obtain further information from the Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division, Strategic Road Connectivity & Trade Improvement Project, Chakupat, Lalitpur, , email: dorfcb@dor.gov.np and inspect the RFB Document during office hours (10:00 to 16:00 (Nepal Standard Time (NST)). Bidders registered in the e-GP portal of the Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) shall download the RFB document from http://www.bolpatra.gov.np after login. A non-refundable fee of NPR 20,000.00 or equivalent for each lot shall be deposited as specified in the RFB document. Bank deposit voucher shall be submitted with Bid. In the case of e-submission scanned copy (PDF format) of the bank deposit voucher shall be submitted along with the electronic proposal files. The method of payment will be direct deposit to the following account. Name of the Bank: Rastriya Banijya Bank, Central Office Name of Office: Road Sector Development Project, Chakupat, Lalitpur Office Code No.: 337013511 Office Account No. 1000100200010000 Rajaswa (revenue) Shirshak No. 14229 Swift Code: RBBANPKA.

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document ***(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)*** **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
2.		**2 (Two)**		4. Interested eligible Bidders may obtain further information from the Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division, Strategic Road Connectivity & Trade Improvement Project, Chakupat, Lalitpur, , email: dorfcb@dor.gov.np and inspect the RFB Document during office hours (10:00 to 16:00 (Nepal Standard Time (NST)). Bidders registered in the e-GP portal of the Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) shall download the RFB document from http://www.bolpatra.gov.np after login. For electronic submission, a non-refundable fee of NPR 20,000.00 or equivalent for each lot shall be deposited as specified in the RFB document. A scanned copy (PDF format) of the bank deposit voucher/cash receipt must be submitted along with the electronic proposal files. The method of payment will be direct deposit to the following account. Name of the Bank: Rastriya Banijya Bank, Central Office Name of Office: Road Sector Development Project, Chakupat, Lalitpur Office Code No.: 337013511 Office Account No. 10001002000100000 Rajaswa (revenue) Shirshak No. 14229 Swift Code: RBBANPKA.	4. Interested eligible Bidders may obtain further information from the Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division, Strategic Road Connectivity & Trade Improvement Project, Chakupat, Lalitpur, , email: dorfcb@dor.gov.np and inspect the RFB Document during office hours (10:00 to 16:00 (Nepal Standard Time (NST)). Bidders registered in the e-GP portal of the Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) shall download the RFB document from http://www.bolpatra.gov.np after login. A non-refundable fee of NPR 20,000.00 or equivalent for each lot shall be deposited as specified in the RFB document. Bank deposit voucher shall be submitted with Bid. In the case of e-submission scanned copy (PDF format) of the bank deposit voucher shall be submitted along with the electronic proposal files. The method of payment will be direct deposit to the following account. Name of the Bank: Rastriya Banijya Bank, Central Office Name of Office: Road Sector Development Project, Chakupat, Lalitpur Office Code No.: 337013511 Office Account No. 1000100200010000 Rajaswa (revenue) Shirshak No. 14229 Swift Code: RBBANPKA.

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document *(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)* **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
3.		**1 (One)**	**Request for Bid (Notice)** Paragraph 7	7. Bids, both the Technical Part and the Financial Part, must be submitted electronically to the address below on or before 12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 5th January, 2026.For electronic bid submission, the bidder may inspect and or submit the bids by visiting electronic procurement portal http://www.bolpatra.gov.np of Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) of Government of Nepal. Bidders shall deposit the fee of bidding document in the revenue account given above and the scanned copy of the bank deposit voucher shall be uploaded at the time of e-bid submission. For e-submission, the bidder, in case of Joint venture, the lead member of the JV is required to register in the e-GP portal https://www.bolpatra.gov.np for downloading and submitting the bid electronically. Late Bids will be rejected. The Technical Part of the Bid will be publicly opened in the presence of the Bidders' designated representatives and anyone who chooses to attend, at the address below on 12:15 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 5th January 2026 The Financial Part shall remain unopened in the e-GP portal.until the second public opening of the Financial Part, following the evaluation of the Technical Part of the Bids. Financial Part of the Bid shall be downloaded and opened publicly only after the evaluation of Technical Part of the Bids, on the date and time notified to the Bidders.	7. The Bidder may submit the Bid either in hard copy or electronically. Bids, both the Technical Part and the Financial Part, must be submitted to the address below on or before 12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 26th January, 2026. Late bids will be rejected. For electronic bid submission, the bidder may inspect and or submit the bids by visiting electronic procurement portal http://www.bolpatra.gov.np of Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) of Government of Nepal. Bidders shall deposit the fee of bidding document in the revenue account given above and the scanned copy of the bank deposit voucher shall be uploaded at the time of e-bid submission. For e-submission, in the case of a Joint Venture, the lead member of the JV must be registered in the e-GP portal (https://www.bolpatra.gov.np) to download and submit the bid electronically. The Technical Part of the bid will be opened publicly at 12:15 (NST on the same day of deadline of bid submission in the presence of bidders' representatives and anyone who chooses to attend, at the address below. The Financial Part will remain unopened with the Employer (in case of e-submission in the e-GP portal) until the second public opening, which will take place after the evaluation of the Technical Part. The date and time for the Financial Part opening will be notified to the bidders.

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document *(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)* **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
4.		**2 (Two)**	**Request for Bid (Notice)** Paragraph 6	6. Bids, both the Technical Part and the Financial Part, must be submitted electronically to the address below on or before 12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 5th January 2026.For electronic bid submission, the bidder may inspect and or submit the bids by visiting electronic procurement portal http://www.bolpatra.gov.np of Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) of Government of Nepal. Bidders shall deposit the fee of bidding document in the revenue account given above and the scanned copy of the bank deposit voucher shall be uploaded at the time of e-bid submission. For e-submission, the bidder, in case of Joint venture, the lead member of the JV is required to register in the e-GP portal https://www.bolpatra.gov.np for downloading and submitting the bid electronically. Late Bids will be rejected. The Technical Part of the Bid will be publicly opened in the presence of the Bidders' designated representatives and anyone who chooses to attend, at the address below on 12:15 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 5th January 2026 The Financial Part shall remain unopened in the e-GP portal.until the second public opening of the Financial Part, following the evaluation of the Technical Part of the Bids. Financial Part of the Bid shall be downloaded and opened publicly only after the evaluation of Technical Part of the Bids, on the date and time notified to the Bidders.	6. The Bidder may submit the Bid either in hard copy or electronically. Bids, both the Technical Part and the Financial Part, must be submitted to the address below on or before 12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 26th January 2026. Late bids will be rejected. For electronic bid submission, the bidder may inspect and or submit the bids by visiting electronic procurement portal http://www.bolpatra.gov.np of Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) of Government of Nepal. Bidders shall deposit the fee of bidding document in the revenue account given above and the scanned copy of the bank deposit voucher shall be uploaded at the time of e-bid submission.. For e-submission, in the case of a Joint Venture, the lead member of the JV must be registered in the e-GP portal (https://www.bolpatra.gov.np) to download and submit the bid electronically. The Technical Part of the bid will be opened publicly at 12:15 (NST on the same day of deadline of bid submission in the presence of bidders' representatives and anyone who chooses to attend, at the address below. The Financial Part will remain unopened with the Employer (in case of e-submission in the e-GP portal) until the second public opening, which will take place after the evaluation of the Technical Part. The date and time for the Financial Part opening will be notified to the bidders.

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document *(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)* **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
5.		**1 (one)**	**Bid Data Sheet: ITB 11.3(d)**	The Bidder shall submit the following additional documents in the Financial Part of its Bid: Build Up of Unit Rates of Asphalt Concrete, Dense Bituminous Macadam, WMM, GSB, Embankment filling, Cement Concrete of grade M20, M25, M30, M35.	The Bidder shall submit the analysis of the rates (build-up of unit rates) of the following items as the additional document in the Financial Part of its Bid: (i) BOQ item No. 6.1.1 (7) "Bituminous Concrete: Providing and laying Asphalt concrete……." (ii) BOQ item No. 6.1.1 (6) "Providing and laying Dense Bituminous Macadam using crushed aggregates of specified grading… …" er (iii) BOQ item No, 6.1.1.(3) "Wet Mix Macadam: Providing, laying, spreading and compacting graded stone aggregate…" (iv) BOQ item No. 6.1.1.(2) "Granular Sub-Base Material: Providing and laying granular subbase on….." (v) BOQ item No. 5.1.1 (2)"Construction of embankment by filling with approved suitable Material……" (vi) BOQ item No. 7.1.1. (6) "Providing and laying of plain/reinforced cement concrete complete for M 20 …"), (vii) BOQ item No. 7.1.1 (10) "Providing and laying of plain/reinforced cement concrete complete for M 35…" (viii) BOQ item No. 15.1.1 (1) "Providing and laying of reinforced /prestress cement concrete complete for M 50 …"
6.		**2 (Two)**	**Bid Data Sheet: ITB 11.3(d)**	The Bidder shall submit the following additional documents in the Financial Part of its Bid: Build Up of Unit Rates of Asphalt Concrete, Dense Bituminous	The Bidder shall submit the analysis of the rates (build-up of unit rates) of the following items as the additional document in the Financial Part of its Bid:

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document ***(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)*** **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
6. Continued		**2 (Two)**		Macadam, WMM, GSB, Embankment filling, Cement Concrete of grade M20, M25, M30, M35.	(i) BOQ item No. 6.1.1 (7) "Bituminous Concrete: Providing and laying Asphalt concrete……." (ii) BOQ item No. 6.1.1 (6) "Providing and laying Dense Bituminous Macadam using crushed aggregates of specified grading… …" (iii) BOQ item No, 6.1.1.(3) "Wet Mix Macadam: Providing, laying, spreading and compacting graded stone aggregate…" (iv) BOQ item No. 6.1.1.(2) "Granular Sub-Base Material: Providing and laying granular subbase on….." (v) BOQ item No. 5.1.1 (2)"Construction of embankment by filling with approved suitable Material……" (vi) BOQ item No. 7.1.1. (4) "Providing and laying of plain/reinforced cement concrete complete for M 20 …" (vii) BOQ item No. 7.1.1 (3) "Providing and laying of plain/reinforced cement concrete complete for M 35…" (viii) BOQ item No. 15.1.1 (1) "Providing and laying of reinforced /prestress cement concrete complete for M 50 …"
7.		**Both**	**Bid Data Sheet: ITB 21.1**	The text of ITB 21.1 is deleted and replaced with the following: The Bidder are required to submit the bid electronically through e-GP portal of Government of Nepal in the manner as specified in ITB Clause 22.1,	The following text is added at the end of ITB 21.1: Bidders shall have the option of submitting their Bids: **(i)** in hard copy, submitted by hand/in person or delivered by courier; **or**

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document ***(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)*** **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
7. Continued		**Both**	**Bid Data Sheet: ITB 21.1**		**(ii)** electronically through e-GP System of Government of Nepal in the manner specified in ITB Clause 22.1. The choice for bid submission medium– either electronic via the e-GP system or hardcopy at project office– is solely at the discretion of the bidder at their own associated risks.
8.		**Both**	**Bid Data Sheet: ITB 22.1**	The text of ITB 22.1 is deleted and replaced with the followings: For Bid submission purposes only, the Employer's address is: Bidders shall have the only option of submitting their Proposals electronically. The proposals shall be submitted electronically through the website: https://www.bolpatra.gov.np and shall be addressed to Attention: The Project Director, Strategic Road Connectivity and Trade Improvement Project (SRCTIP) Street Address: Chakupat Floor/Room number: 2nd Floor City: Lalitpur ZIP/Postal Code: 44600 Country: Nepal The deadline for Bid submission is: Date: 5th January 2026 Time: 12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time) Add the following at the end of the Sub-Clause: i. The standard time for e-submission is Nepal Standard Time as set out in the server of PPMO.	For Bid submission purposes only, the Employer's address is: Attention: The Project Director, Strategic Road Connectivity and Trade Improvement Project (SRCTIP) Street Address: Chakupat Floor/Room number: 2nd Floor City: Lalitpur ZIP/Postal Code: 44600 Country: Nepal The **deadline** for Bid submission is: Date: : 26th January 2026 Time: 12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time) Bidders shall have the option of submitting their Bids electronically through the e-GP website at https://www.bolpatra.gov.np. Note: i. The standard time for e-submission is Nepal Standard Time as set out in the server of PPMO. ii. The e-procurement system will not accept any submission of bid after the deadline for submission of bid specified above. The electronic Bidding submission procedures shall be as follows:

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document *(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)* **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
8. Continued		**Both**	**Bid Data Sheet: ITB 22.1**	ii. The e-procurement system will not accept any submission of bid after the deadline for submission of bid specified above. The electronic Bidding submission procedures shall be as follows: i. For e-submission, the bidder is required to register in the e-GP portal https://www.bolpatra.gov.np for downloading and submitting the bid electronically. ii. Interested bidder, registered in the e-GP portal of Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) shall download the bidding document from http://www.bolpatra.gov.np after login. If bidders choose to download the bidding document and submit the bidding documents electronically, then the cost of the bidding document shall be deposited as specified in RFB. In addition, electronic scanned copy (.pdf format) of the bank deposit voucher/cash receipt should also be submitted along with the electronic bid submission files. iii. The bidder shall then prepare/fill the documents and forms included in the downloaded bidding documents from the e-GP portal of PPMO http://www.bolpatra.gov.np applicable. The required documents and forms shall be prepared in PDF form and uploaded in the e-GP system. Note: (a) Bidders (all partners in case of JV) should verify/update their profile documents as appropriate for the specific bid before submitting their bid electronically. (b) The bidder (in the case of Joint venture, the lead member of the JV) shall upload the PDF bid files and submit the complete bid document through e-GP portal of PPMO- http://www.bolpatra.gov.np within the specified date and time as mentioned in the PPMO website. The member of the Joint venture submitting the bid is recorded as the lead member in the e-GP	i. For e-submission, the bidder is required to register in the e-GP portal https://www.bolpatra.gov.np for downloading and submitting the bid electronically. ii. Interested bidder, registered in the e-GP portal of Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) shall download the bidding document from http://www.bolpatra.gov.np after login. If bidders choose to download the bidding document and submit the bidding documents electronically, then the cost of the bidding document shall be deposited as specified in RFB. In addition, electronic scanned copy (.pdf format) of the bank deposit voucher/cash receipt should also be submitted along with the electronic bid submission files. iii. The bidder shall then prepare/fill the documents and forms included in the downloaded bidding documents from the e-GP portal of PPMO http://www.bolpatra.gov.np applicable. The required documents and forms shall be prepared in PDF form and uploaded in the e-GP system. Note: (a) Bidders (all partners in case of JV) should verify/update their profile documents as appropriate for the specific bid before submitting their bid electronically. (b) The bidder (in the case of Joint venture, the lead member of the JV) shall upload the PDF bid files and submit the complete bid document through e-GP portal of PPMO- http://www.bolpatra.gov.np within the specified date and time as mentioned in the PPMO website. The member of the Joint venture submitting the bid is recorded as the lead member in the e-GP generated Bid opening record. **Discrepancy of the lead member recorded in the e-GP generated bid opening record and Joint venture Agreement shall result in the rejection of the bid**. (c) Bidders are advised to download the bid submission report to ensure that all the documents/ files are up to date and complete.

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document *(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)* **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
8. Continued		**Both**	**Bid Data Sheet: ITB 22.1**	generated Bid opening record. Discrepancy of the lead member recorded in the e-GP generated bid opening record and Joint venture Agreement shall result in the rejection of the bid. (c) Bidders are advised to download the bid submission report to ensure that all the documents/ files are up to date and complete. (d) The Bidders shall meet the following requirements and conditions for e-submission of bids; aa) The facility for submission of bids electronically through e-submission is to promote transparency, non-discrimination, equality of access, and open competition in the application process. The Bidders are fully responsible to use the e- submission facility properly in e-GP portal of PPMO- http://www.bolpatra.gov.np as per specified procedures and in no case the Employer shall be held liable for Bidder's inability to use this facility. When a Bidder submits electronic bid through the PPMO e-GP portal, it is assumed that the bidder has prepared the bid by studying and examining the complete set of the bidding documents. Bidders who submit electronic bid should deposit the RFB document fee as specified in RFB and upload the scan copy (in pdf format) of the deposit voucher at the time of bid submission. The deposited amount shall be verified by the Employer during the evaluation process. Bidders are cautioned to ensure that they provide evidence of payment for the cost of the RFB Document along with their bid. In case of offering discounts, the discount offered in scan copy of Letter of Bid-Financial Part and e-GP system, the discount mentioned in Letter of Bid-Financial Part shall prevail, if any.	(d) The Bidders shall meet the following requirements and conditions for e-submission of bids; aa) The facility for submission of bids electronically through e-submission is to promote transparency, non-discrimination, equality of access, and open competition in the application process. The Bidders are fully responsible to use the e- submission facility properly in e-GP portal of PPMO- http://www.bolpatra.gov.np as per specified procedures and in no case the Employer shall be held liable for Bidder's inability to use this facility. ab) The e-submitted bids must be readable through open standards interfaces. Unreadable and or partially submitted bid files shall be considered incomplete and rejected for further bid evaluation. When a Bidder submits electronic bid through the PPMO e-GP portal, it is assumed that the bidder has prepared the bid by studying and examining the complete set of the bidding documents. Bidders who submit electronic bid should deposit the RFB document fee as specified in RFB and upload the scan copy (in pdf format) of the deposit voucher at the time of bid submission. The deposited amount shall be verified by the Employer during the evaluation process. Bidders are cautioned to ensure that they provide evidence of payment for the cost of the RFB Document along with their bid. In case of offering discounts, the discount offered in scan copy of Letter of Bid-Financial Part and e-GP system, the discount mentioned in Letter of Bid-Financial Part shall prevail, if any. In exceptional circumstances, where the e-GP system extends the bid submission deadline due to a system glitch, such extension shall be deemed to apply for e-GP submission, only. However the deadline for submission for hardcopy bids remains unchanged.

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document ***(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)*** **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
9.		**Both**	**Bid Data Sheet ITP 24.1**	The text of ITP 24.1 is deleted and replaced with the following: A Bidder may withdraw, substitute, or modify its Proposal after it has been submitted, and before the deadline for submission of Proposals, electronically through PPMO e-GP portal website: https://www.bolpatra.gov.np	The text of ITB 24.1 is replaced with the following: A Bidder may withdraw, substitute, or modify its Bid after it has been submitted by sending a written notice, duly signed by an authorized representative, and shall include a copy of the authorization in accordance with ITB 20.3, (except that withdrawal notices do not require copies). The corresponding substitution or modification of the Bid must accompany the respective written notice. All notices must be: (a) prepared and submitted in accordance with ITB 20 and ITB 21 (except that withdrawals notices do not require copies), and in addition, the respective envelopes shall be clearly marked "WITHDRAWAL," "SUBSTITUTION," "MODIFICATION;" and (b) received by the Employer prior to the deadline prescribed for submission of Bids, in accordance with ITB 22. In the case of e-submission: A Bidder may withdraw, substitute, or modify its Proposal after it has been submitted, and before the deadline for submission of Proposals, electronically through PPMO e-GP portal website: https://www.bolpatra.gov.np

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document *(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)* **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
10		**Both**	**Bid data sheet: ITB 25.1**	The Bid opening shall take place at: Street Address: ***Meeting Hall of Development Cooperation Implementation Division (DCID), Department of Roads, Chakupat*** Floor/ Room number: ***2nd floor room number*** City: ***Lalitpur*** Country: ***Nepal*** Date: ***Same as the submission deadline indicated in 22.1.*** Time: ***12:15***	The Bid opening shall take place at: Street Address: ***Meeting Hall of Development Cooperation Implementation Division (DCID), Department of Roads, Chakupat*** Floor/ Room number: ***2nd floor room number*** City: ***Lalitpur*** Country: ***Nepal*** Date: ***Same as the submission deadline indicated in 22.1.*** Time: ***12:15*** **In exceptional circumstances, where the e-GP system extends the bid submission /opening time due to a system glitch, in such cases, at first, the technical proposals submitted through e-GP submission shall be opened followed by opening of hardcopy.**
11.		**Both**	**Bid data sheet: ITB 25.6**	"SECOND ENVELOPE: FINANCIAL PART" *shall* remain unopened in ***PPMO's e-GP portal.***	The Letter of Bid – Technical Part and the sealed envelope marked "SECOND ENVELOPE: FINANCIAL PART" shall be initialed by representatives of the Employer conducting Bid opening. *In the case of e-submission* – " SECOND ENVELOPE: FINANCIAL PART" *shall* remain unopened in ***PPMO's e-GP portal.***
12.		**Both**	**Bid data sheet:** ITB 33.1		Add para (d) with the following text: (d) "Bids that don't meet the minimum technical score set forth under clause ITB 32.2 in Bid Data Sheet, will be treated also under provision of this clause ITB 33.1. For such bids, the overall technical score, as well as the scores obtained for each technical factor will be provided to the bidder."

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document *(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)* **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
13.		**Both**	**Bid data sheet: ITB 33.2**		add after end of sentence of 33.2 (a) " and met the minimum technical score to qualify"; add after end of sentence of 33.2 (b) " FINANCIAL PART will be downloaded if submitted through e-GP system electronically"; and replace 33.2 (c) with following text " (c) notify them of the date, time, and location of the second public opening of the en velopes marked "SECOND ENVELOPE: FINANCIAL PART" or publicly downloading the FINANCIAL PART if submitted through e-GP electronically."
14.		**Both**	**Bid data sheet: ITB 33.4**		Add after the 2nd sentence of ITB 33.4 "Firstly, the financial part of the bid submitted electronically through the e-GP system shall be opened by downloading it from the e-GP followed by hardcopy."
15.		**Both**	**Bid data sheet: ITB 33.5**	The text of sub-clause 33.5 is deleted and replaced with the following: "After downloading, the electronically submitted Financial Proposal will be opened in public by the Employer in the presence of bidders, or their designated representatives, and anyone else who chooses to attend. The opening date shall be no less than ten (10) Business Days from the date of notification of the results of the technical evaluation, described in ITP 33.1. The Employer shall read out the names of each bidder, the technical score, the total Proposal prices, including any discounts, and any other details as the Employer may consider appropriate.	Add the following para after ITB 33.5 The Letter of Bid – Financial Part and Schedules shall be initialed by *at least 3* representatives of the Employer conducting Bid opening. *Each Financial Part of Bid shall be initialed by all representatives, any modification to the unit or total price shall be noted down in opening minutes.*

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document ***(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)*** **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
16.		**Both**	**Contract Data: Clause 1.1.31 Employer's Name and Address Contract Data: Clause 1.1.31 Employer's Name and Address**	Employer is: **Department of Roads,** **Development Cooperation Implementation Division,** **Strategic Road Connectivity & Trade Improvement Project** **Chakupat, Lalitpur** Employer's Representative is: **Project In Charge (PIC),** **Strategic Road Connectivity & Trade Improvement Project**	**Employer is:** Project Director, Strategic Road Connectivity & Trade Improvement Project, Development Cooperation Implementation Division, Department of Roads, Chakupat, Lalitpur Employer's Representative is: Project In Charge (PIC) /Project Manager, Kamala-Dhalkebar-Pathlaiya Road Project (Western Sector), Chandranigahapur, Rautahat.
17.		**Both**	**Contract Data: Clause 1.3 (d) Address of Employer for the Communications Contract Data: Clause 1.3 (d) Address of Employer for the Communications**	Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division, Strategic Road Connectivity & Trade Improvement Project Chakupat, Lalitpur Email: *dorfcb@dor.gov.np*	**Employer's Address is:** Project Director, Strategic Road Connectivity & Trade Improvement Project, Development Cooperation Implementation Division, Department of Roads, Chakupat, Lalitpur Email: dorfcb@dor.gov.np Employer's Representative's Address is: Project In Charge (PIC)/Project Manager, Kamala-Dhalkebar-Pathlaiya Road Project (Western Sector), Chandranigahapur, Rautahat Email: dor.kdpwest@gmail.com

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document *(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)* **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
18.		**Both**	**Part II Employer's Requirement: 1614 (5) iii.Test Report (Last paragraph)**	*iii. Test Report* *Last paragraph* "Whatsoever the written above, the rate shall also include the cost of undertaking 'confirmatory sub-soil investigation' as per Clause 1619, boring equipment, standard penetration testing, split spoon sampling, boring, excavation, concreting, inspection and control, cutting off, welding, coupling and all related tools, rigs, cranes, jets, frames, leads, labour, barge mounted platform/island of adequate sizes and other incidental equipment and work necessary to complete the work."	*iii. Test Report* **Last paragraph deleted**
19.		**Both**	**Part II Employer's Requirement Section VII A: Standard Specifications**	**Section VII A: Standard Specifications** Standard Specifications for this contract shall be the **"Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Works-2073 (with second amendment 2078/2022)"** issued under the authority of the Government of Nepal, Ministry of Physical infrastructure and Transport, Department of Roads. The Standard Specifications may be purchased from the Departments of Roads, Central Road Laboratory, Babarmahal, Kathmandu. The document can be obtained by downloading from:*www.dor.gov.np*	**Section VII A: Standard Specifications** Standard Specifications for this contract shall be the **"Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Works-2073 (with 3rd amendment 2082)"** issued under the authority of the Government of Nepal, Ministry of Physical infrastructure and Transport, Department of Roads. The Standard Specifications may be purchased from the Departments of Roads, Central Road Laboratory, Chakupat,Lalitpur. The document also can be obtained by downloading from:*www.dor.gov.np* In the Employer's Requirements or other Bid Documents, any reference to "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Works-2073 (with Second Amendment 2078/2022)" shall be read as "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Works-2073 (with 3rd Amendment 2082)."

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document ***(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)*** **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
19.		**1 (One)**	**Original Bill of Quantity: Item No. 2.2.4 (5)**	SL. No.: 5. Unit Item Description: Providing and laying, weep holes in brick dry/plain/reinforced concrete abutment, wing wall/return wall with 110 mm dia HDPE pipe (4 Kgf), extending througn the full width of the structure with slope 1V:20H towards outer face complete as per drawing and technical specificatios (Spec cl no 3109)	**This item number in the original Bill of Quantities has been deleted, and the subsequent items have been renumbered accordingly in the Amended Bill of Quantities.**
20.		**1 (One)**	**Bill of Quantity: Item No. 2.2.4 (9) [***in revised BoQ Item No. 7.1.1.8]*	SL. No.: 9. Unit Item Description: Laying and fixing of Steel Drainer (100mm Dia) at Drainage Opening all complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 3117)	SL. No.: 8. Unit Item Description: Laying and fixing of Steel Drainer **(110mm Dia)** at Drainage Opening all complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 3117)
21.		**1 (One)**	**Original Bill of Quantity: Item No. 2.3.2 (5)**	SL. No.: 5. Unit Item Description: Supply and placing 75mm Diameter HDP Pipe for Weep Holes @ 1.5m c/c both ways scattered(Spec Cl no 3109)	**This item number in the original Bill of Quantities has been deleted, and the subsequent items have been renumbered accordingly in the Amended Bill of Quantities.**
22.		**1 (One)**	**Original Bill of Quantity: Item No. 2.3.4 (10)**	SL. No.: 10. Unit Item Description: Supply and placing 75mm Diameter HDP Pipe for Weep Holes @ 1.5m c/c both ways scattered(Spec Cl no 3109)	**This item number in the original Bill of Quantities has been deleted, and the subsequent items have been renumbered accordingly in the Amended Bill of Quantities.**

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document *(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)* **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

<table>
<tr><th>S.No.</th><th></th><th>Lot</th><th>Provision In</th><th>Original Provision</th><th>Modified Provision</th></tr>
<tr><td>23.</td><td></td><td>1 (One)</td><td>Original Bill of Quantity: Item No. 2.2.5 (20) [in revised BoQ Item No. 8.1.1.20]</td><td><table><tr><td>SL. No.</td><td>Unit Item Description</td></tr><tr><td>20.</td><td>Providing, fitting and fixing Tubular Steel Railing on Precast RCC Posts, 1.2 m High Above Ground Level; Providing, fencing and erecting 75 mm dia painted steel pipe railing in 3 rows on precast M 20 grade RCC vertical posts 1.8 metres high (1.2 m above GL) with 3 holes 50 mm dia for pipe, fixed 2 metres center to, complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 3105)</td></tr></table></td><td><table><tr><td>SL. No.</td><td>Unit Item Description</td></tr><tr><td>20.</td><td>Providing, fitting and fixing Tubular GI pipe (Heavy Duty) Steel Railing on Precast RCC Posts, 1.2 m High Above Ground Level; Providing, fencing and erecting 50 mm dia GI (Heavy Duty) steel pipe railing in 3 rows on precast M 20 grade RCC vertical posts 1.8 metres high (1.2 m above GL) with 3 holes as required for pipe, fixed 2 metres center to center, complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 3105)</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>24.</td><td></td><td>2 (Two)</td><td>Original Bill of Quantity: Item No. 2.2.4 (8)</td><td><table><tr><td>SL. No.</td><td>Unit Item Description</td></tr><tr><td>8.</td><td>Providing and laying, weep holes in brick dry/plain/reinforced concrete abutment, wing wall/return wall with 110 mm dia HDPE pipe (4 Kgf), extending througn the full width of the structure with slope 1V:20H towards outer face complete as per drawing and technical specificatios (Spec cl no 3109)</td></tr></table></td><td>This item number in the original Bill of Quantities has been deleted, and the subsequent items have been renumbered accordingly in the Amended Bill of Quantities.</td></tr>
</table>

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document ***(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)*** **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

<table>
<tr><th>S.No.</th><th></th><th>Lot</th><th>Provision In</th><th>Original Provision</th><th>Modified Provision</th></tr>
<tr><td>25.</td><td></td><td>2 (Two)</td><td>Original Bill of Quantity: Item No. 2.3.2 (5)</td><td><table><tr><th>SL. No.</th><th>Unit Item Description</th></tr><tr><td>5.</td><td>Supply and placing 75mm Diameter HDP Pipe for Weep Holes @ 1.5m c/c both ways scattered(Spec Cl no 3109)</td></tr></table></td><td>This item number in the original Bill of Quantities has been deleted, and the subsequent items have been renumbered accordingly in the Amended Bill of Quantities.</td></tr>
<tr><td>26.</td><td></td><td>2 (Two)</td><td>Original Bill of Quantity: Item No. 2.3.4 (10)</td><td><table><tr><th>SL. No.</th><th>Unit Item Description</th></tr><tr><td>10.</td><td>Supply and placing 75mm Diameter HDP Pipe for Weep Holes @ 1.5m c/c both ways scattered(Spec Cl no 3109)</td></tr></table></td><td>This item number in the original Bill of Quantities has been deleted, and the subsequent items have been renumbered accordingly in the Amended Bill of Quantities.</td></tr>
<tr><td>27.</td><td></td><td>2 (Two)</td><td>Original Bill of Quantity: Item No. 2.2.5 (25) [in revised BoQ Item No. 8.1.1.25]</td><td><table><tr><th>SL. No.</th><th>Unit Item Description</th></tr><tr><td>25.</td><td>Providing, fitting and fixing Tubular Steel Railing on Precast RCC Posts, 1.2 m High Above Ground Level; Providing, fencing and erecting 75 mm dia painted steel pipe railing in 3 rows on precast M 20 grade RCC vertical posts 1.8 metres high (1.2 m above GL) with 3 holes 50 mm dia for pipe, fixed 2 metres center to, complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 3105)</td></tr></table></td><td><table><tr><th>SL. No.</th><th>Unit Item Description</th></tr><tr><td>25.</td><td>Providing, fitting and fixing Tubular GI pipe (Heavy Duty) Steel Railing on Precast RCC Posts, 1.2 m High Above Ground Level; Providing, fencing and erecting 50 mm dia GI (Heavy Duty) steel pipe railing in 3 rows on precast M 20 grade RCC vertical posts 1.8 metres high (1.2 m above GL) with 3 holes as required for pipe, fixed 2 metres center to center, complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 3105)</td></tr></table></td></tr>
</table>

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document ***(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)*** **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
28		**Both**	**Employer's requirement** **Section: VII Drawings (In Separate Volume)**	The following drawings in the road drawing folders for both the Lots have been updated: *In* ***Detailed Cross Section, Plan & Profile (P&P) of Drainage and Plan and Profile*** *updates have been made making the Location of culverts and other structures uniform through all drawings.* *In* ***Typical Cross Section. Page no 5 of the originally uploaded document have been updated while page no 16 of the same have been removed.*** In addition, the information page included in the Drawing "142 – Culverts", which is applicable to both Lots, has been clarified so as to list only those culverts—out of the total 142 culverts—that fall within the scope of the current contracts. All drawings, including the updated versions and other details, are publicly accessible to all interested bidders through the link, which was also provided in the bidding documents. https://drive.google.com/drive/u/2/folders/1hWx0BGcVtFedQSMlRbpjh8QLlSZfLG-z	

As a result of item deletions and language updates that are described in the above amendments, the e-GP system has automatically revised the numbering of several heads and subheads for different civil work items.

Bidders are however requested to note that although the numbering of heads and subheads has changed, the language and technical content of the individual items remain unchanged, except for those items that have been explicitly modified, deleted, or renumbered as part of the amendment, in a manner already explained earlier.

This comparative table is provided solely for bidders' clarity on this matter.

S.No.	**Original Numbering Structure**	**New Numbering Structure**
1.	1 Provisional Sum	1 Provisional Sum **(UNCHANGED)**
2.	2 Construction work/ 2.1 Road Works General Item/ 2.1.1 General Items	2 Construction work/ 2.1 Road Works General Item/ 2.1.1 General Items **(UNCHANGED)**
3.	2 Construction work/ 2.1 Road Works General Item/ 2.1.2 Maintenance of road (Spec Cl no 2900)	3 Construction work/ 3.1 Maintenance of road (Spec Cl no 2900)
4.	2 Construction work/2.2 Road Construction Work/2.2.1 Site Clearance	4 Construction work/4.1 Road Construction Work/4.1.1 Site Clearance
5.	2 Construction work/2.2 Road Construction Work/2.2.2 Earthwork	5 Construction work/5.1 Road Construction Work/5.1.1 Earthwork
6.	2 Construction work/2.2 Road Construction Work/2.2.3 Pavement Works	6 Construction work/6.1 Road Construction Work/6.1.1 Pavement Works
7.	2 Construction work/2.2 Road Construction Work/2.2.4 Structures (Retaining wall Side Drains Cross Drainage Structures)	7 Construction work/7.1 Road Construction Work/7.1.1 Structures (Retaining wall Side Drains Cross Drainage Structures) **For Lot 1** • *Old Item no 2.2.4.5 (weep hole related) has been deleted* • *Items 6-11 renumbered* • *Old item no 2.2.4.9 of this category (Now renumbered as Item no 7.1.1.8) has been updated* **For Lot 2** • *Old Item no 2.2.4.8 (weep hole related) has been deleted* • *Items 9-12 renumbered*
8.	2 Construction work/2.2 Road Construction Work/2.2.5 Road Furniture and Traffic Safety Measures	8 Construction work/8.1 Road Construction Work/8.1.1 Road Furniture and Traffic Safety Measures **For Lot 1** • *Item No 8.1.1.20 has updated details* **For Lot 2** • *Item no 8.1.1.25 has updated details*

As a result of item deletions and language updates that are described in the above amendments, the e-GP system has automatically revised the numbering of several heads and subheads for different civil work items.

Bidders are however requested to note that although the numbering of heads and subheads has changed, the language and technical content of the individual items remain unchanged, except for those items that have been explicitly modified, deleted, or renumbered as part of the amendment, in a manner already explained earlier.

This comparative table is provided solely for bidders' clarity on this matter.

S.No.	**Original Numbering Structure**	**New Numbering Structure**
9.	2 Construction work/2.2 Road Construction Work/2.2.6 Bridge Repair and Rehabilitation	9 Construction work/9.1 Road Construction Work/9.1.1 Bridge Repair and Rehabilitation
10.	2 Construction work/2.2 Road Construction Work/2.2.7 Performance Based Maintenance Works	10 Construction work/10.1 Road Construction Work/10.1.1 Performance Based Maintenance Works
11.	2 Construction work/2.2 Road Construction Work/2.2.8 Day Works	11 Construction work/11.1 Road Construction Work/11.1.1 Day Works
12.	2 Construction work/2.2 Road Construction Work/2.2.9 Miscellaneous Works For Nepal Telecom	12 Construction work/12.1 Road Construction Work/12.1.1 Miscellaneous Works For Nepal Telecom
13.	2 Construction work/2.3. Bridge Construction Works /2.3.1 Foundation	13 Construction work/13.1 Bridge Construction Works /13.1.1 Foundation
14.	2 Construction work/2.3 Bridge Construction Works /2.3.2 Sub Structure	14 Construction work/14.1 Bridge Construction Works /14.1.1 Sub Structure **For Lot 1** • *Old Item no 2.3.2.5 (weep hole related) has been deleted* **For Lot 2** • *Old Item no 2.3.2.5 (weep hole related) has been deleted*
15.	2 Construction work/2.3 Bridge Construction Works /2.3.3 Super Structure	15 Construction work/15.1 Bridge Construction Works /15.1.1 Super Structure
16.	2 Construction work/2.3 Bridge Construction Works /2.3.4 Approach Road and Protection Works	16 Construction work/16.1 Bridge Construction Works /16.1.1 Approach Road and Protection Works **For Lot 1** • *Old Item no 2.3.4.10 (weep hole related) has been deleted* • *Items 11-14 renumbered* **For Lot 2** • *Old Item no 2.3.4.10 (weep hole related) has been deleted* • *Items 11-14 renumbered*

Bid Addendum Report

Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division (DCID)

Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division (DCID)
Babarmahal, Kathmandu
Kathmandu
Bagmati Province
Nepal

Addendum No: 3

Published On: 22-01-2026 14:00

Invitation No: SRCTIP/03/82/83/LOT1

Dated On: 21-11-2025 10:00

Following changes are made in the bid document

Chapter: General Information

Sl. No.	Relavant Clause No / Name	Existing Clause	Modified Clause
1	Clarification Submission Date	2026-01-20 16:00:00	2026-01-22 14:00:00
2	Authorised Representatives Address	Babarmahal, Kathmandu Kathmandu Bagmati Province	Babarmahal, Kathmandu Kathmandu Bagmati Province

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport

Department of Roads

Development Cooperation Implementation Division

Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 3 to Bidding Document *(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)*

Date of Publication: 2026 Jan 22

Contract No: **SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)**, Upgrading of Bagmati Pathlaiya section and Bridges along this section of Mahendra Highway (Km 313+450 to Km 366+878) has been amended as per the provision of the ITB-8 of the bidding document as follows:

Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
Both (Lot-1 and Lot-2)	Notice of Request for Bids **Point no 7 (Lot 1)** and **Point no 6 (Lot 2)**	**7.(Lot1)/6. (Lot2)** The Bidder may submit the Bid either in hard copy or electronically. Bids, both the Technical Part and the Financial Part, must be submitted to the address below on or before **12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 26th January, 2026.** Late bids will be rejected. For electronic bid submission, the bidder may inspect and or submit the bids by visiting electronic procurement portal http://www.bolpatra.gov.np of Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) of Government of Nepal. Bidders shall deposit the fee of bidding document in the revenue account given above and the scanned copy of the bank deposit voucher shall be uploaded at the time of e-bid submission. For e-submission, in the case of a Joint Venture, the lead member of the JV must be registered in the e-GP portal (https://www.bolpatra.gov.np) to download and submit the bid electronically. The Technical Part of the bid will be opened publicly at 12:15 (NST on the same day of deadline of bid submission in the presence of bidders' representatives and anyone who chooses to attend, at the address below. The Financial Part will remain unopened with the Employer (in case of e-submission in the e-GP portal) until the second public opening, which will take place after the evaluation of the Technical Part. The date and time for the Financial Part opening will be notified to the bidders.	**7.(Lot1)/6. (Lot2)** The Bidder may submit the Bid either in hard copy or electronically. Bids, both the Technical Part and the Financial Part, must be submitted to the address below on or before **12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 6th February, 2026.** Late bids will be rejected. For electronic bid submission, the bidder may inspect and or submit the bids by visiting electronic procurement portal http://www.bolpatra.gov.np of Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) of Government of Nepal. Bidders shall deposit the fee of bidding document in the revenue account given above and the scanned copy of the bank deposit voucher shall be uploaded at the time of e-bid submission. For e-submission, in the case of a Joint Venture, the lead member of the JV must be registered in the e-GP portal (https://www.bolpatra.gov.np) to download and submit the bid electronically. The Technical Part of the bid will be opened publicly at 12:15 (NST on the same day of deadline of bid submission in the presence of bidders' representatives and anyone who chooses to attend, at the address below. The Financial Part will remain unopened with the Employer (in case of e-submission in the e-GP portal) until the second public opening, which will take place after the evaluation of the Technical Part. The date and time for the Financial Part opening will be notified to the bidders.
Both (Lot-1 and Lot-2)	Deadline for Submission of Bids (ITP 22.1)	The deadline for bids submission is **12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 26th January, 2026.**	The deadline for bids submission is **12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 6th February, 2026.**
Both (Lot-1 and Lot-2)	Public Bid Opening of Technical Parts of Bids (ITP 25.1)	**Proposal Opening Time:** Immediately after bids submission deadline i.e. at **12:15 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 26th January, 2026.**	**Proposal Opening Time:** Immediately after bids submission deadline i.e. at **12:15 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 6th February, 2026.**

LOT 2

Bid Addendum Report

Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division (DCID)

Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division (DCID)
Babarmahal, Kathmandu
Kathmandu
Bagmati Province
Nepal

Addendum No: 1

Published On: 26-12-2025 20:00

Invitation No: SRCTIP/03/82/83/LOT2

Dated On: 21-11-2025 10:00

Following changes are made in the bid document

Chapter: General Information

Sl. No.	Relavant Clause No / Name	Existing Clause	Modified Clause
1	Clarification Submission Date	Not Provided in Bid Document	2025-12-26 20:00:00
2	Bid Submission DeadLine	2026-01-05 12:00:00	2026-01-26 12:00:00
3	Bid Opening Date	2026-01-05 12:15:00	2026-01-26 12:15:00

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport

Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division

Babarmahal, Kathmandu

Date of Publication: 2025 Dec 26

Contract No: SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2), Upgrading of Bagmati Pathlaiya section and Bridges along this section of Mahendra Highway (Km 313+450 to Km 366+878) has been amended as per the provision of the ITB-8 of the bidding document as follows:

Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
Both (Lot-1 and Lot-2)	Notice of Request for Bids Point no 7	Bids, both the Technical Part and the Financial Part, must be submitted electronically to the address below on or before **12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 5th January, 2026.** For electronic bid submission, the bidder may inspect and or submit the bids by visiting electronic procurement portal http://www.bolpatra.gov.np of Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) of Government of Nepal. Bidders shall deposit the fee of bidding document in the revenue account given above and the scanned copy of the bank deposit voucher shall be uploaded at the time of e-bid submission. For e-submission, the bidder, in case of Joint venture, the lead member of the JV is required to register in the e-GP portal https://www.bolpatra.gov.np for downloading and submitting the bid electronically. Late Bids will be rejected. **The Technical Part of the Bid will be publicly opened in the presence of the Bidders' designated representatives and anyone who chooses to attend, at the address below on 12:15 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 5th January 2026.** The Financial Part shall remain unopened in the e-GP portal until the second public opening of the Financial Part, following the evaluation of the Technical Part of the Bids. Financial Part of the Bid shall be downloaded and opened publicly only after the evaluation of Technical Part of the Bids, on the date and time notified to the Bidders.	Bids, both the Technical Part and the Financial Part, must be submitted electronically to the address below on or before **12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 26th January, 2026.** For electronic bid submission, the bidder may inspect and or submit the bids by visiting electronic procurement portal http://www.bolpatra.gov.np of Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) of Government of Nepal. Bidders shall deposit the fee of bidding document in the revenue account given above and the scanned copy of the bank deposit voucher shall be uploaded at the time of e-bid submission. For e-submission, the bidder, in case of Joint venture, the lead member of the JV is required to register in the e-GP portal https://www.bolpatra.gov.np for downloading and submitting the bid electronically. Late Bids will be rejected. **The Technical Part of the Bid will be publicly opened in the presence of the Bidders' designated representatives and anyone who chooses to attend, at the address below on 12:15 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 26th January, 2026.** The Financial Part shall remain unopened in the e-GP portal until the second public opening of the Financial Part, following the evaluation of the Technical Part of the Bids. Financial Part of the Bid shall be downloaded and opened publicly only after the evaluation of Technical Part of the Bids, on the date and time notified to the Bidders.

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport

Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division

Babarmahal, Kathmandu

Date of Publication: 2025 Dec 26

Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
	Deadline for Submission of Bids (ITP 22.1)	The deadline for bids submission is **12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 5th January, 2026.**	The deadline for bids submission is **12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 26th January, 2026.**
	Public Bid Opening of Technical Parts of Bids (ITP 25.1)	**Proposal Opening Time:** Immediately after bids submission deadline i.e. at **12:15 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 5th January, 2026**	**Proposal Opening Time:** Immediately after bids submission deadline i.e. at **12:15 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 26th January, 2026.**
	Notice of Request for Bids Point no 5	Office Account No. 1000100200**100000**	Office Account No. 1000100200**10000**
	Bid Validity Period (ITB 18.1)	***The Bid shall be valid until: 4th June 2026.***	***The Bid shall be valid until: 25th June 2026.***

Bid Addendum Report

Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division (DCID)

Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division (DCID)
Babarmahal, Kathmandu
Kathmandu
Bagmati Province
Nepal

Addendum No: 2

Published On: 20-01-2026 16:00

Invitation No: SRCTIP/03/82/83/LOT2

Dated On: 21-11-2025 10:00

Following changes are made in the bid document

Chapter: General Information

Sl. No.	Relavant Clause No / Name	Existing Clause	Modified Clause
1	Clarification Submission Date	2025-12-26 20:00:00	2026-01-20 16:00:00

Chapter: Bill of Quantities

1 Provisional Sum

Procument Item Details

SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Rate(in NPR)	Amount(in NPR)
1	Environmental monitoring through Camera trapping enhancement, Noise barrier, Canopies, mitigation works, environment awareness campaign, Training and Implementation of ESMP as per EIA/ ESIA report etc. as per design drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete.	PS	1	37246000	37246000
2	Compensatory Tree Plantation and take care min 5 years in the location provided by the GoN authority, as per technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete	PS	1	93541000	93541000
3	Social compliance and safe guards: Relocation of public Structures including livelihood restoration activities, GESI related awareness and skill enhancement as part of IPDP Implementation, Construction of Passenger shelter and toilet as per technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete	PS	1	18150000	18150000
4	Relocation of existing electrical works(Pole , wire and related accessories), water supply and other public utilities including Supervision and Shutdown charge as per NEA rule, design drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete	PS	1	56114000	56114000
5	Additional testing of material or works as required by the Engineer.	PS	1	1000000	1000000
6	Emergency fund for PBM Works and Services	PS	1	30000000	30000000
7	Providing and erecting street light mounted on a steel circular hollow pole of standard specifications 10m High 1.8m overhanged armed on bothside , fitted with Sodium Vapour Lamp and fixed firmly in concrete foundation including testing & Comissioning of Electrical Works , Supervision and Shutdown charge as per NEA rule as per design,Drawing and Technical Specifications to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete	PS	1	6944000	6944000
8	Provision for DAAB (Employer Portion)	PS	1	110000000	110000000

2 Construction work

2.1 Road Works General Item

2.1.1 General Items

Procument Item Details

SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Insurances for the loss of or damage to works, plant, material, equipment, property and personnel injury or death, as per technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete. [Spec Cl no 119]	LS	1.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
2	Contractor’s material testing laboratory at site. Providing laboratory space, laboratory equipment,furniture, human resources including lab technicians, transportation facilities, maintaining and operating, etc. of the material testing laboratory at site, as per technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete.The furniture and equipment of the lab shall remain the property of the Contractor upon completion of the contract.[Spec Cl no 600]	month	36.0			

3 Construction work

3.1 Maintenance of road (Spec Cl no 2900)

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Maintenance of road: Routine/Regular Maintenance of road during construction period, as per technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete (Km 339+407 to Km 366+887) [Spec Cl no 2902,109]	Km-Mon	946.0			
2	Maintenance of road: Filling Pot-holes and Patch Repairs with open-Graded Premix surfacing, 20 mm. Providing required material and repair the pot holes including removal of failed material, trimming and finishing the surface applying tack coat on the sides and base of excavation, backfilling with hot bituminous Material and compaction as per Technical Specification and instruction of the Engineer. (Spec Cl no 2903)	sqm	12615.0			
3	Provision and installation of site information notice board, as per design drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete. (Spec Cl no 110]	nos	2.0			
4	Provide photographs of the works as per specification.(Spec Cl no 116]	month	36.0			
5	Prepare and supply of project record (video documentary) of the site before, during and after the site works as per technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer. (Spec Cl no 116]	Set	3.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
6	GIS Data Creation: Preparation and submission of as built drawing showing newly constructed road, drainage structures, existing utilities (electrical, telecommunication, water and sewer lines) in a format suitable for transferring to GIS database at the completion of each section, as per design drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete. [Spec Cl no 124]	LS	1.0			
7	Construction of office building (RCC structure, multi stories) including electricel, plumbing and sanitary works all complete as per design drawings, technical specifications (issued by Department of Urban Development and Building Construction and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete. The building shall remain the propert of employer. (Spec Cl no. 100)	LS	1.0			
8	Construction of accomodation building (RCC structure, multi stories) including electricel, plumbing and sanitary works all complete as per design drawings, technical specifications (issued by Department of Urban Development and Building Construction and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete. The building shall remain the propert of employer. (SS/Sp 100)	LS	1.0			
9	Provision of safety clothing and equipment, first Aid/Medical facilities and other safety issues including COVID-19 and other communicable diseases for labor and contractor's employees including consultant's and employers personnel and visitors including awareness and training for safety implementation and Operation Health and Safety (OHS) requirements, all complete as instructed by the Engineer. [Spec Cl no. 100]	LS	1.0			
4 Construction work						
4.1 Road Construction Work						
4.1.1 Site Clearance						

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Cutting of trees, including cutting of trunks, branches and removal of stumps, roots, stacking of serviceable Material with all lifts and lead and earth filling in the depression/pit. (Spec Cl no 200) (a) 300 mm to 600 mm	nos	2721.0			
2	Cutting of trees, including cutting of trunks, branches and removal of stumps, roots, stacking of serviceable Material with all lifts and lead and earth filling in the depression/pit. (Spec Cl no 200) (b) 600mm to 900 mm	nos	4354.0			
3	Cutting of trees, including cutting of trunks, branches and removal of stumps, roots, stacking of serviceable Material with all lifts and lead and earth filling in the depression/pit. (Spec Cl no 200) (c) 900 mm to 1800 mm	nos	5442.0			
4	Cutting of trees, including cutting of trunks, branches and removal of stumps, roots, stacking of serviceable Material with all lifts and lead and earth filling in the depression/pit. (Spec Cl no 200) (d) 1800 mm to 2500 mm	nos	816.0			
5	Cutting of trees, including cutting of trunks, branches and removal of stumps, roots, stacking of serviceable Material with all lifts and lead and earth filling in the depression/pit. (Spec Cl no 200) (e) Above 2500 mm	nos	273.0			
6	Dismantling of existing structures like culverts, bridges, retaining walls and other structure comprising of masonry, cement concrete, wood work, steel work, including scaffolding wherever necessary, sorting the dismantled Material, disposal of unserviceable Material and stacking the serviceable Material with all lifts and lead (Spec Cl no 200) (a) Prestressed /reinforced cement concrete grade above M-20. (Spec cl no. 202)	Cum	4447.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
7	Dismantling of existing structures like culverts, bridges, retaining walls and other structure comprising of masonry, cement concrete, wood work, steel work, including scaffolding wherever necessary, sorting the dismantled Material, disposal of unserviceable Material and stacking the serviceable Material with all lifts and lead (Spec Cl no 200) (b) Up to 600 mm dia Hume Pipe. (Spec cl no. 202)	RM	42.0			
8	Dismantling of existing structures like culverts, bridges, retaining walls and other structure comprising of masonry, cement concrete, wood work, steel work, including scaffolding wherever necessary, sorting the dismantled Material, disposal of unserviceable Material and stacking the serviceable Material with all lifts and lead (Spec Cl no 200) (c) Above 600 mm to 900 mm dia Hume Pipe. (Spec cl no. 202)	RM	9.0			
9	Dismantling of Steel works of structure comprising of masonry, cement concrete, wood work, steel work, including scaffolding wherever necessary, sorting the dismantled Material, disposal of unserviceable Material and stacking the serviceable Material with all lifts and lead , Steel Work in all types of sections above plinth level excluding cutting of rivet. including dismembering(Spec Cl no 202)	Mt.	1.0			
10	Dismantling Railing and disposal of dismantled Material with all lifts and up to a lead of 1000 metres, stacking serviceable Material and unserviceable Material separately. (Spec cl no. 202)	RM	620.0			
11	Dismantling of structure comprising of masonry/Gabion including scaffolding wherever necessary, sorting the dismantled Material, disposal of unserviceable Material and stacking the serviceable Material with all lifts and lead (Spec Cl 200)	cum	262.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
12	Clearing and grubbing including uprooting, transporting and disposing of vegetation, grass, bush, sapling and trees of girth up to 300 mm(measured at a height of 1m above the ground level), all complete(Spec Cl no 201)	sqm	605639.0			
13	Dismantling of Flexible Pavements with necessary levelling including disposal of dismantled Material , stacking serviceable and unserviceable Material separately,(Spec Cl no 202) (a) Bituminous course	cum	16712.0			
14	Dismantling of Flexible Pavements with necessary levelling including disposal of dismantled Material , stacking serviceable and unserviceable Material separately,(Spec Cl no 202) (b) Granular course	cum	8653.0			
15	Dismantling of cement concrete pavement using necessary tools and equipment, breaking to pieces not exceeding 0.02 cum in volume and stock piling at designated locations and disposal of dismantled Material up to suitable location, stacking serviceable and unserviceable Material separately (Spec Cl no 202)	cum	97.0			
5 Construction work						
5.1 Road Construction Work						
5.1.1 Earthwork						
Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Roadway and unlined surface drain excavation in all types of soil as per drawing and technical specification,including all lift and lead as per drawing and instruction of the engineer(Spec Cl no 900)	cum	38904.0			
2	Construction of embankment by Filling with approved suitable Material .Providing, laying, spreading and compacting embankment with suitable material as per drawing and Technical Specification(Spec Cl no 909, 910, 1205)	cum	882901.0			
6 Construction work						
6.1 Road Construction Work						

6.1.1 Pavement Works						
Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Providing and laying sub-grade and earthen shoulders with approved Material obtained from borrow pits with all lifts & leads as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 1000,1200)	cum	332920.0			
2	Granular Sub-Base Material: Providing and laying granular sub-base on prepared surface, mixing at OMC, and compacting to achieve the desired density, complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 1201)	cum	175625.0			
3	Wet Mix Macadam: Providing, laying, spreading and compacting graded stone aggregate to wet mix macadam specification including premixing the Material with water at OMC laying in uniform layers in base course on well prepared surface and compacting to achieve required density as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1208)	cum	141458.0			
4	Prime Coat, with MC 30/70 : Providing and applying prime coat with hot bitumen (including cutter) on prepared surface of granular base incuding cleaning of road surface and spraying as per Technical Specification. (Spec Cl no 1302)	lit	500327.0			
5	Tack coat with Bitumen : Providing and applying tack coat with hot bitumen at specified rate on the prepared surface including cleaning as per Technical Specification. (Spec Cl no 1302)	lit	558555.0			
6	Providing and laying Dense Bituminous Macadam using crushed aggregates of specified grading , premixed with bituminous binder (VG-40) and filler as per drawing an Technical Specifications. (Spec Co no 1308)	cum	51846.0			
7	Bituminous Concrete : Providing and laying Asphalt concrete using crushed aggregates of specified grading premixed with bituminous binder (VG-40) and filler as per Drawing and Technical Specifications (Spec Cl no. 1309).	cum	25815.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
8	Dry Lean Cement Concrete Sub- base Construction of dry lean cement concrete Sub- base over a prepared sub-grade with coarse and fine aggregate with optimum moisture content to be determined during trial length construction, concrete strength not to be less than 10 Mpa at 7 days as per drawing and technical Specification(Spec Cl No 3201)	cum	625.0			
9	Cement Concrete Pavement Construction of plain cement concrete pavement over a prepared sub base spread, compacted and finished in a continuous operation as approved, curing compound, finishing to lines and grades as per drawing and Technical Specification(Spec Cl No 3202)	cum	1249.0			
10	Construction of Median and Island with approved suitable Soil : Providing and laying Median and Island above road level with approved Material including compaction as per Drawing and Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1205)	cum	59329.0			
11	Providing and planting flowering plants and shrubs in central verge/median (200 Plants and 800 Shrubs in two rows in one kilometer length of the road where width of verge/median is 3m and above) as per the Design Drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of the engineer all complete. (Spec Cl no 2800)	RM	24685.0			
12	Broadcasting grass seeds on embankment slopes, seedling rate 25 g per sqm. [Spec Cl no. 2812]	Sqm	26000.0			
13	Planting rooted grass slips on embankment slopes in plain areas, at spacing within the row. The first row is 0.75 m from the edge of the pavement and subsequent rows are spaced at intervals down the embankment, as per design drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete. [Spec Cl no. 2800]	RM	32000.0			
7 Construction work						
7.1 Road Construction Work						
7.1.1 Structures (Retaining wall Side Drains Cross Drainage Structures)						

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Earthwork in Excavation of foundation of structure in all type of soil including construction of shoring and bracing, removal of stumps and other deleterius matter and backfilling with approved material as per drawings and technical specifications including necessary dewatering (Spec Cl No 907)	cum	43534.0			
2	Providing and laying of hand pack stone soling with 150 to 200 mm thick stones and packing with smaller stone on prepared surface as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1402A)	cum	3400.0			
3	Providing and laying of Plain/Reinforced Cement Concrete complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. RCC grade M35 (Including Formwork) (Spec Cl no 2000)	cum	20012.0			
4	Providing and laying of plain/reinforced cement concrete complete as per drawing and Technical specifications (including formwork).(Grade RCC M 20) (Spec Cl no 2000)	cum	7690.0			
5	Foundation Providing and laying of plain/reinforced cement concrete in Foundation all complete as per drawing and technical specifications (including formmwork)(Grade RCC M 25)(Spec Cl no 2000)	cum	24.0			
6	Providing and laying of PCC (Grade M 15) as per Drawing and Technical Specifications (Spec Cl no 2000)	cum	5208.0			
7	Random Rubble Masonry; Providing and laying of Stone Masonry Work in Cement Mortar 1:4 as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 2602, 2603, 2607)	cum	13267.0			
8	Providing and laying of Filter media with granular Material/stone crushed aggregates to a thickness of not less than 600 mm with smaller size towards the soil and bigger size towards the wall and provided over the entire surface behind abutment, wing wall and return wall to the full height compacted to a firm condition complete as per drawing and Technical Specification.(Spec Cl no 3110)	cum	4566.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
9	Providing and laying, fitting and placing un-coated HYSD reinforcement all complete as per drawing and technical specification(Spec Cl no 2014)	Mt.	2381.0			
10	Laying and fixing of steel drainer 110 mm dia at drainage opening all complete as per Drawing and technical specification (Spec Cl no. 3117)	Nos	1311.0			
11	Providing and laying of sand and compaction to a firm condition complete as per drawing and Technical Specification.(Spec Cl no 908A)	cum	3230.0			

8 Construction work

8.1 Road Construction Work

8.1.1 Road Furniture and Traffic Safety Measures

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Providing and fixing of retro-reflectorized warning, Regulatory and informatory sign as per specification clause 1501 made of high intensity grade sheeting, fixed over aluminum sheeting, 1.5mm thick supported on a 50 mm internal dia steel tube or steel angle iron post 75mm x 40mm x 6mm firmly fixed to the ground by means of properly designed foundation with M10/40 grade cement concrete 30 cm x 30 cm, 30 cm below ground level or as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1501) (a) 900 mm Equilateral Traiangle	nos	243.0			
2	Providing and fixing of retro-reflectorized warning, Regulatory and informatory sign as per specification clause 1501 made of high intensity grade sheeting, fixed over aluminum sheeting, 1.5mm thick supported on a 50 mm internal dia steel tube or steel angle iron post 75mm x 40mm x 6mm firmly fixed to the ground by means of properly designed foundation with M10/40 grade cement concrete 30 cm x 30 cm, 30 cm below ground level or as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1501) (b) 750 mm Circular	nos	58.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
3	Providing and fixing of retro-reflectorized warning, Regulatory and informatory sign as per specification clause 1501 made of high intensity grade sheeting, fixed over aluminum sheeting, 1.5mm thick supported on a 50 mm internal dia steel tube or steel angle iron post 75mm x 40mm x 6mm firmly fixed to the ground by means of properly designed foundation with M10/40 grade cement concrete 30 cm x 30 cm, 30 cm below ground level or as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1501) ('c) Rectangular 600mm x 800mm	nos	2.0			
4	Providing and fixing of retro-reflectorized warning, Regulatory and informatory sign as per specification clause 1501 made of high intensity grade sheeting, fixed over aluminum sheeting, 1.5mm thick supported on a 50 mm internal dia steel tube or steel angle iron post 75mm x 40mm x 6mm firmly fixed to the ground by means of properly designed foundation with M10/40 grade cement concrete 30 cm x 30 cm, 30 cm below ground level or as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1501) (d) Rectangular 500mm x 1000mm	nos	15.0			
5	Providing and fixing of retro-reflectorized warning, Regulatory and informatory sign as per specification clause 1501 made of high intensity grade sheeting, fixed over aluminum sheeting, 1.5mm thick supported on a 50 mm internal dia steel tube or steel angle iron post 75mm x 40mm x 6mm firmly fixed to the ground by means of properly designed foundation with M10/40 grade cement concrete 30 cm x 30 cm, 30 cm below ground level or as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1501) (e) Rectangular 600mm x 1000mm	nos	11.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
6	Providing and fixing of retro-reflectorized warning, Regulatory and informatory sign as per specification clause 1501 made of high intensity grade sheeting, fixed over aluminum sheeting, 1.5mm thick supported on a 50 mm internal dia steel tube or steel angle iron post 75mm x 40mm x 6mm firmly fixed to the ground by means of properly designed foundation with M10/40 grade cement concrete 30 cm x 30 cm, 30 cm below ground level or as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1501) (f) Rectangular 400mm x 400mm	nos	9.0			
7	Providing and fixing of retro-reflectorized warning, Regulatory and informatory sign as per specification clause 1501 made of high intensity grade sheeting, fixed over aluminum sheeting, 1.5mm thick supported on a 50 mm internal dia steel tube or steel angle iron post 75mm x 40mm x 6mm firmly fixed to the ground by means of properly designed foundation with M10/40 grade cement concrete 30 cm x 30 cm, 30 cm below ground level or as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1501) (g) Rectangular 500mm x 500mm	nos	1.0			
8	Providing and fixing of retro-reflectorized warning, Regulatory and informatory sign as per specification clause 1501 made of high intensity grade sheeting, fixed over aluminum sheeting, 1.5mm thick supported on a 50 mm internal dia steel tube or steel angle iron post 75mm x 40mm x 6mm firmly fixed to the ground by means of properly designed foundation with M10/40 grade cement concrete 30 cm x 30 cm, 30 cm below ground level or as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1501) (h) Rectangular 450mm x 450mm	nos	11.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
9	Providing and fixing of retro-reflectorized warning, Regulatory and informatory sign as per specification clause 1501 made of high intensity grade sheeting, fixed over aluminum sheeting, 1.5mm thick supported on a 50 mm internal dia steel tube or steel angle iron post 75mm x 40mm x 6mm firmly fixed to the ground by means of properly designed foundation with M10/40 grade cement concrete 30 cm x 30 cm, 30 cm below ground level or as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1501) (i) Rectangular 900mm x 1200mm	nos	8.0			
10	Providing and fixing of retro-reflectorized warning, Regulatory and informatory sign as per specification clause 1501 made of high intensity grade sheeting, fixed over aluminum sheeting, 1.5mm thick supported on a 50 mm internal dia steel tube or steel angle iron post 75mm x 40mm x 6mm firmly fixed to the ground by means of properly designed foundation with M10/40 grade cement concrete 30 cm x 30 cm, 30 cm below ground level or as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1501) (j) Rectangular 3000mm x 1700mm	nos	3.0			
11	Providing and fixing of retro-reflectorized warning, Regulatory and informatory sign as per specification clause 1501 made of high intensity grade sheeting, fixed over aluminum sheeting, 1.5mm thick supported on a 50 mm internal dia steel tube or steel angle iron post 75mm x 40mm x 6mm firmly fixed to the ground by means of properly designed foundation with M10/40 grade cement concrete 30 cm x 30 cm, 30 cm below ground level or as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1501) (k) Rectangular 1500mm x 1000mm	nos	25.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
12	Providing and fixing of retro-reflectorized warning, Regulatory and informatory sign as per specification clause 1501 made of high intensity grade sheeting, fixed over aluminum sheeting, 1.5mm thick supported on a 50 mm internal dia steel tube or steel angle iron post 75mm x 40mm x 6mm firmly fixed to the ground by means of properly designed foundation with M10/40 grade cement concrete 30 cm x 30 cm, 30 cm below ground level or as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1501) (l) Rectangular 2000mm x 1500mm	nos	34.0			
13	Galvanised Metal Beam Crash Barrier Reflector as per Drawing and Technical Specifications(Spec Cl no 1513)	nos	3245.0			
14	Type - A, "W" : Metal Beam Crash Barrier: Providing and erecting a "W" metal beam crash barrier comprising of 3 mm thick corrugated sheet metal beam rail, 70 cm above road/ground level, fixed on ISMC series channel vertical post, 150 x 75 x 5 mm spaced 2 m center to center, 1.8 m high, 1.1 m below ground/road level metal beam rail to be fixed on the vertical post with a spacer of channel section 150 x 75 x 5 mm, 330 mm long complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 1511)	RM	16222.0			
15	Road marking with hot applied thermoplastic compound with reflectrizing glass beds on smooth pavement surface. Providing and laying of hot applied thermoplastic compound at least 2mm thick including reflectorizing glass beads as per DOR Traffic sign manual/ Specifications. The finished surface to be level, uniform and free from streaks and holes.(Spec Cl no 1504)	sqm	35576.0			
16	Providing and fixing reinforcement cement concrete M 20 grade kilometer post including painting and printing as per standard drawing -2070 and technical specification. (Spec Cl no 1506) (a) Ordinary 1 KM Stone	nos	21.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
17	Providing and fixing reinforcement cement concrete M 20 grade kilometer post including painting and printing as per standard drawing -2070 and technical specification. (Spec Cl no 1506) (b) 5 KM Stone	nos	7.0			
18	Providing and fixing of road stud 100 x 100 mm, die-cast in aluminum, resistant to corrosive effect of salt and grit, fitted with lenses reflectors, installed in concrete or asphaltic surface by drilling hole 30 mm upto a depth of 60 mm and bedded in a suitable bituminous grout or epoxy mortar, all as per Drawing and Technical Specifications., Aluminium Studs 100 x 100 mm fitted with lense reflectors (Spec Cl no 1505)	nos	1101.0			
19	Providing and fixing Median Markers with fluorescent yellow colour retro reflective sheeting Type XI as per IRC:67 (Spec Cl no 1514)	nos	10344.0			
20	Providing and Laying RCC 300mm dia NP3 Flush jointed pipe for culvert including fixing with cement mortar 1:2 as per drawing and technical specifications (Spec Cl no 700)	RM	800.0			
21	Overhead Signs (Providing and erecting overhead signs with a corrosion resistant aluminium alloy sheet reflectorised with high intensity retro-reflective sheeting of encapsulated lense type with vertical and lateral clearance given in clause 802.2 and 802.3 and installed as per clause 802.7 over a designed support system of aluminium alloy or galvanised steel trestles and trusses of sections and type as per structural design requirements and approved plans) Truss and Vertical Support (Spec Cl no 1502) (a) Truss and Vertical Support	Mt.	6.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
22	Overhead Signs (Providing and erecting overhead signs with a corrosion resistant aluminium alloy sheet reflectorised with high intensity retro-reflective sheeting of encapsulated lense type with vertical and lateral clearance given in clause 802.2 and 802.3 and installed as per clause 802.7 over a designed support system of aluminium alloy or galvanised steel trestles and trusses of sections and type as per structural design requirements and approved plans) Truss and Vertical Support (Spec Cl no 1502) (b) Aluminium alloy plate for over head sign	sqm	87.0			
23	Providing and Laying of M20 precast cement concrete Kerb 38cm x 20cm x 25cm (H*B*L) with 12mm thick 1:3 cement sand mortar bedding and joints including foundation excavation, levelling and foundation concrete, all complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 1401)	RM	67972.0			
24	Providing and painting two coats after filling the surface with synthetic enamel paint in all shades on Kerb stone as per drawing and technical specifications (Spec Cl no 1501)	sqm	25830.0			
25	Providing, fitting and fixing Tubular GI pipe (Heavy Duty) Steel Railing on Precast RCC Posts, 1.2 m High Above Ground Level; Providing, fencing and erecting 50 mm dia GI (Heavy Duty) steel pipe railing in 3 rows on precast M 20 grade RCC vertical posts 1.8 metres high (1.2 m above GL) with 3 holes as required for pipe, fixed 2 metres center to center, complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 3105)	RM	13108.0			
26	Providing and laying of precast / cast in situ 50 mm thick cement concrete (M20/20) slab footpath on 30mm thick stone dust/fine sand and over the prepared base, all complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no. 1408)	sqm	22939.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
27	Providing and Laying 100mm HDPE Pipe below Foothpath @ 5m C/C distance as per Drawing & Technical Specification. (Spec cl no. 3111)	RM	1967.0			
28	Painting on steel surface, providing and applying two coats of ready mix paint of approved quality on steel surface after through cleaning of surface to give an even shade as per drawing and technical specifications. (Spec Cl no 1501)	sqm	87.0			
29	Providing and Fixing firmly to the ground Traffic Blinker at designated locations with pole all complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no. 1516)	Nos	12.0			
9 Construction work						
9.1 Road Construction Work						
9.1.1 Bridge Repair and Rehabilitation						
Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Providing and replacement/Maintanance of Expansion Joints complete as per drawings, Technical specifications and direction of the Engineer.(Spec cl no 2900)	RM	376.0			
2	Providing and Applying epoxy mortar over leached, honey combed and spalled concrete surface and exposed steel reinforcement complete as per Technical Specification. (Spec cl no. 2707)	Sqm	30.0			
3	Providing and Sealing of cracks/porous concrete by application of epoxy regin complete as per Technical Specification (Low viscosity epoxy resin)(Spec cl no 2706)	Sqm	70.0			
4	Providing and replacement of Damaged Concrete Railing as per Drawing, Technical Specifications and direction of the Engineer. (Spec cl no. 2700)	RM	112.0			
5	Providing and replacement of Damaged steel railing (75mm dia) as per Drawing, Technical Specifications and direction of the Engineer.(Spec Cl no 2700)	RM	198.0			
10 Construction work						

10.1 Road Construction Work

10.1.1 Performance Based Maintenance Works

Procument Item Details

SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Performance based maintenance and Regular Maintanance (length workers & Supervisors) works and services including all activities as per design drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete. [Spec Cl no. 2900] (a) Year#1	km-month	311.0			
2	Performance based maintenance and Regular Maintanance (length workers & Supervisors) works and services including all activities as per design drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete. [Spec Cl no. 2900] (b) Year#2	km-month	311.0			
3	Performance based maintenance and Regular Maintanance (length workers & Supervisors) works and services including all activities as per design drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete. [Spec Cl no. 2900] (c) Year#3	km-month	311.0			
4	Performance based maintenance and Regular Maintanance (length workers & Supervisors) works and services including all activities as per design drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete. [Spec Cl no. 2900] (d) Year#4	km-month	311.0			
5	Performance based maintenance and Regular Maintanance (length workers & Supervisors) works and services including all activities as per design drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete. [Spec Cl no. 2900] (e) Year#5	km-month	311.0			

11 Construction work

11.1 Road Construction Work

11.1.1 Day Works

Procument Item Details

SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Labour (a) Skilled Labour	M-day	100.0			
2	Labour (b) Unskilled Labour	M-day	500.0			
3	Material (a) Stone	Cum	100.0			
4	Material (b) Cement	Mt.	10.0			
5	Material (c) Reinforcement (8,10,12,16,20,25mm)	Mt.	3.0			
6	Material (d) Aggregate(10-40mm size)	Cum	100.0			
7	Material (e) Sand	Cum	50.0			
8	Supply of Heavy zinc coated Mechanically selvedged double twisted wire mesh 100mm x 120mm size with mesh wire 3.0 mm ,selvege wire 3.9, and lacing wire 2.4mm	Sqm	400.0			
9	Plant / Equipment :The rates shall include all cost of operating on site as fuel, lubricant, driver and associated labour wages, overhead and profit. only time actually employed open the work shall be paid. (a) Tipper (4- 6 m3 capacity)	Hr.	100.0			
10	Plant / Equipment :The rates shall include all cost of operating on site as fuel, lubricant, driver and associated labour wages, overhead and profit. only time actually employed open the work shall be paid. (b) Truck (8-10 T capacity)	Hr.	100.0			
11	Plant / Equipment :The rates shall include all cost of operating on site as fuel, lubricant, driver and associated labour wages, overhead and profit. only time actually employed open the work shall be paid. ('c) Loader (1-1.5 m3 capacity)	Hr.	50.0			
12	Plant / Equipment :The rates shall include all cost of operating on site as fuel, lubricant, driver and associated labour wages, overhead and profit. only time actually employed open the work shall be paid. (d) Excavator (>0.75 Cum capacity)	Hr.	50.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
13	Plant / Equipment :The rates shall include all cost of operating on site as fuel, lubricant, driver and associated labour wages, overhead and profit. only time actually employed open the work shall be paid. ('e) Motor Grader (> 135 HP capacity)	Hr.	50.0			
14	Plant / Equipment :The rates shall include all cost of operating on site as fuel, lubricant, driver and associated labour wages, overhead and profit. only time actually employed open the work shall be paid. (f) Vibretory Roller (> 10 ton Capacity)	Hr.	50.0			
15	Plant / Equipment :The rates shall include all cost of operating on site as fuel, lubricant, driver and associated labour wages, overhead and profit. only time actually employed open the work shall be paid. (g) Water Bowser (5000 ltr capacity)	Hr.	50.0			

12 Construction work

12.1 Road Construction Work

12.1.1 Miscellaneous Works For Nepal Telecom

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Earthwork in Excavation of Foundation of Structure including construction of shoring and bracing removal of stumps and deleterious matter and Backfilling with approved material deposited with including compaction as per design drawing , technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineers all Complete (Spec Cl no 2000, 704)	cum	16186.0			
2	Construction of RCC (M20 grade) joint chamber of OFC joint (inner size 1mx 1mx1m @ 1900m c/c) including Excavation and Backfilling , Compaction , Stone Soling , Cover Slab as per design drawings , technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineers all Complete [Spec Cl No 2000, 704]	Nos	38.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
3	Supplying , Transporting , Placing and Fixing of 100mm dia Medium type GI pipe at Culverts , Bridge Causeway etc as per design drawings , technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineers all Complete (Spec Cl no 2000, 704)	RM	1752.0			
4	Transporting from site yard, Laying, Fixing of 40/33 PL-HDPE duct pipe in line and level with necessary Fittings and laying of warning tape as per design drawings , technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineers all Complete . [NTC shall provide 40/33 PL- HDPE Pipe and Fittings at Site](Spec Cl no 2000, 704)	RM	58070.0			
5	Supplying, Transporting , Placing and fixing of 6 inch dia HDPE pipe pressure 6 kg/cm2 at road crossing in line and level with necessary Fittings as per design drawings , technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineers all Complete . (Spec Cl no 2000, 704)	RM	600.0			

13 Construction work

13.1 Bridge Construction Works

13.1.1 Foundation

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Earth work in excavation of foundation of structures for all types of soil including rock, dewatering, construction of shoring and bracing, removal of stumps and other deleterious matter and backfilling with approved Material as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 907)	cum	26306.0			
2	Providing and laying of hand pack stone soling with 150 to 200 mm thick stones and packing with smaller stone on prepared surface as per Drawing and Technical Specifications (Spec Cl no 1402A)	cum	1099.0			
3	Providing and laying of Plain Cement Concrete M15 in Foundation complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Including Formwork) (Spec Cl no 2000)	cum	782.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
4	Providing and laying of Plain/Reinforced Cement Concrete in Foundation complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. RCC grade M35. (Including Formwork)(Spec Cl no 2000, 1600)	cum	37872.0			
5	Providing and laying , fitting and placing un-coated HYSD reinforcement complete in foundation complete as per drawing and technical specification (Spec Cl no 2014)	Mt.	3776.0			
6	Providing, Boring and installing bored cast-in-situ RCC Pile excluding Reinforcement and Concrete in all types of soil including Bentonite and other consumable and removal of excavated earth with necessary lifts and lead all complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1612)	RM	14948.0			
7	Carryout Pile Load Test including all consumable and accessories as per test procedure mentioned in the Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 1614)	Nos	36.0			

14 Construction work

14.1 Bridge Construction Works

14.1.1 Sub Structure

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Providing and laying of Plain/Reinforced Cement Concrete in Abutment and Piers complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. RCC grade M40 (Spec Cl no. 2000)	cum	102.0			
2	Providing and laying of Plain/Reinforced Cement Concrete in Abutment and Piers complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. RCC grade M35 (Including Formwork) (Spec Cl no 2000)	cum	7284.0			
3	Providing and laying , fitting and placing un-coated HYSD reinforcement complete in sub-structure complete as per drawing and technical specification (Spec cl no 2014)	Mt.	1084.0			
4	Supplying and placing of 600mm thick filter material layer at rear of the abutment. (Spec cl no. 909, 910)	cum	1986.0			

15 Construction work

15.1 Bridge Construction Works

15.1.1 Super Structure

Procument Item Details

SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Providing and laying of Reinforced / Pre-stressed cement concrete in super-structure as per drawing and Technical Specification. RCC/PSC grade M50 (Including Formwork and Staging)(Spec cl no 2000)	cum	2604.0			
2	Providing and laying of Reinforced / Pre-stressed cement concrete in super-structure as per drawing and Technical Specification. RCC/PSC grade M45(Including Formwork and Staging)(Spec cl no 2000)	cum	1637.0			
3	Providing and laying of Reinforced / Pre-stressed cement concrete in super-structure as per drawing and Technical Specification. RCC/PSC grade M40 (Including Formwork and Staging)(Spec cl no 2000)	cum	651.0			
4	Providing and laying of Reinforced cement concrete in super-structure as per drawing and Technical Specification. RCC grade M35(Including Formwork and Staging)(Spec cl no 2000)	cum	1157.0			
5	Providing and laying of Reinforced / Pre-stressed cement concrete in super-structure as per drawing and Technical Specification. RCC/PSC grade M30 (Including Formwork and Staging)(Spec cl no 2000)	cum	370.0			
6	Providing and laying, of PCC M15 grade leveling course below aproach slab complete as per drawing and technical specification (Spec Cl no. 2000)	cum	224.0			
7	Providing and laying , fitting and placing un-coated HYSD reinforcement complete in super-structure complete as per drawing and technical specification (Spec cl no 2014)	Mt.	1268.0			
8	High tensile steel wires/strands including all accessories for stressing, stressing operations and grouting complete as per drawing and Technical Specifications(Spec cl no 2100)	Mt.	148.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
9	Providing and laying of an elastomeric slab seal expansion joint complete as per Drawings and Technical specifications (Spec Cl no 1901)	RM	454.0			
10	Supplying, fitting and fixing in position true to line and level POT PTFE bearing including all accessories as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1902)	nos	120.0			
11	Supplying, fitting and fixing in position true to line and level elastomeric bearing including all accessories as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1902)	nos	64.0			
12	Providing and fixing Drainage Spouts complete as per Drawing and Technical specifications. (Spec Cl no 3107)	nos	292.0			
13	Tack coat with Bitumen : Providing and applying tack coat with hot bitumen at specified rate on the prepared surface including cleaning as per Technical Specification. (Spec Cl no 1302)	lit	6207.0			
14	Bituminous Concrete : Providing and laying Asphalt concrete using crushed aggregates of specified grading premixed with bituminous binder (VG-40) and filler as per Drawing and Technical Specifications (Spec Cl no. 1309).	cum	470.0			
15	Providing and Painting two coats after filling the surface with synthetic enamel paint in all shades on concrete/plaster surfaces as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec Cl no 1506)	sqm	4342.0			

16 Construction work

16.1 Bridge Construction Works

16.1.1 Approach Road and Protection Works

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
1	Earth work in excavation of foundation of structures for all types of soil including rock, including construction of shoring and bracing, removal of stumps and other deleterious matter and backfilling with approved Material as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 907)	cum	2122.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
2	Providing and laying of Plain Cement Concrete M15 in Foundation complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Including Formwork) (Spec Cl no 2000)	cum	153.0			
3	Backfilling behind Structure with Locally available material including compaction by Tampering rod (Without watering)(Spec Cl no 909, 910)	cum	2600.0			
4	Providing, Laying and Assembling Gabion boxes mattresses, palcing in position including stretching, forming compartments; tying with bracing wires and tie wires; tying down the lid complete; and providing and filling stone / boulder in gabion boxes / mattresses etc. including dressing, beding, bonding and all transporation as per specification. (Machine Made Gabions including stone / boulder filling)(Spec cl no 2402)	cum	1001.0			
5	Providing and laying of a geotextile filter between pitching and embankment slopes as per Drawing and Technical Specifications. (Spec cl no 2404)	sqm	3010.0			
6	Providing and laying Pitching on slopes laid over prepared filter media including boulder apron laid dry in front of toe of embankment complete as per drawing and Technical specifications (Spec cl no 2413)	cum	567.0			
7	Providing and laying Filter material underneath pitching in slopes complete as per drawing and Technical specification (Spec cl no 2413)	cum	243.0			
8	Providing and laying Stone Masonry work in cement mortar 1:4 in structure complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec cl no 2602, 2603, 2607)	cum	3334.0			
9	Supplying and placing of 300mm thick filter material layer at rear of the abutment. (Spec cl no 3110)	cum	587.0			

Procument Item Details						
SL. No	Item Description	Unit	Quantity	Bidder's Rate(NPR)	Bidder's Rate (in words)	Total Amount(NPR)
10	Planting rooted grass slips on embankment slopes in plain areas, at spacing 100mm drill to drill within the row and line spacing is 0.5m. The first row is 0.75 m from the edge of the pavement and subsequent rows are spaced at intervals down the embankment, as per design drawings, technical specification and to the satisfaction of Engineer all complete. [Spec Cl no. 2812]	RM	60000.0			
11	Providing and installation of 150mm x 150mm x 1.5m long delineators (roadway indicators, hazard markers, object markers), 80-100 cm high above ground level, painted black and white in 20cm wide strips, buried or pressed into the ground and conforming to the drawings and Technical Specifications. (Spec cl no. 1507)	nos	440.0			
12	Providing and fixing of Non reflective warning, mandatory and informatory sign board of 2mm thick MS Sheet with back support frame fixed on heavy 50 mm tube or Channel section of 75mmX 40mm firmly fixed to the ground by means of properly designed foundation with M10/40 grade cement concrete 300mmx300mmx300 mm, l as per drawings and Technical Specification/ DOR Publication. (Spec cl no. 1501)	nos	44.0			
13	Providing and fixing two HDPE pipe of dia. 200 mm with MS-Rod, nuts, and bolts at the interval of 3m as per drawing and specifications for Utility (Spec Cl no 3111)	RM	1112.0			

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
STRATEGIC ROAD CONNECTIVITY AND TRADE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT (SRCTIP)
CLARIFICATION ON REQUEST FOR PRPOSAL (RFB)
Contract No. SRCTIP-DOR-W-BP-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

Upgrading of Bagmati Pathlaiya section and Bridges along the section of Mahendra Highway (Km 313+450 to Km 366+878)

Contract Identification No. **SRCTIP-DOR-W-BP-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)**

As per the provision of Instruction to Proposers (ITP)Clause-7.0, queries submitted by the different construction firms are listed below. The clarifications for each query are also presented in tabular format hereunder:

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
1	Both	Part II Employer's Requirements	General Query	Tree cutting permits	We seek clarification on whether the necessary permits for tree cutting and relocation of electric poles have been obtained from the concerned authorities. These permits are essential for initiating key activities along the project alignment. In the event that these approvals are still pending, we kindly request an update on the current status and an estimated timeframe for when these permits are expected to be granted.	Approval for cutting the affected trees and shifting of electric poles are in progress with concerned offices of forest and NEA.
2.	Both	Part II Employer's Requirements	General Query	Status of Land Acquisition along the Project Alignment	We request clarification on the current status of land acquisition along the entire project alignment. Specifically, we would like to know whether any land acquisition, compensation issues, or legal disputes are still pending in any sections, and if so, the chainages affected and the expected timeline for full handover of the right-of-way to the Contractor.	There is no need for land acquisition. The process for compensation and removal of affected structures is in progress.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
3.	Both	Part II Employer's Requirements	General Query	Removal of Encroachments and Right-of-Way Clearance	We request clarification on the responsibility for removal of encroachments, clearance of existing structures, and provision of an obstruction-free right-of-way along the project corridor. In addition, we seek confirmation as to whether the Contractor will be granted possession of the site free from all encumbrances prior to commencement of works, or whether such clearances will be undertaken progressively during construction.	Please refer to response for query no 1 and 2. Regarding the possession of site please refer 2.1 Of COC (contract data)??
4	Both			General Query	From the Bill of Quantity, it is observed that approximately 24,000 trees are proposed to be removed. Kindly clarify the status of tree-cutting approval from the concerned authorities.	Please refer to the clarification provided for query no. 1 and 3.
5.				Right of Way	• As per the Bidding Document, the right of way for the structure is 50 m wide. **Q:** • Has land acquisition within the right of way been completed by the Employer? It is observed at site that many houses/existing	Please refer to the clarification provided for query no. 2 and 3

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
5. Continued				Right of Way	structures within the right of way are still not demolished and removed. When will the demolition of existing houses/structures be completed?	
6.	Both	RFB and Employers Requirement	BoQ Item 1.4 (Provisional Sum) and SS Special Provisions, Clause 105 & Sub-Clause 2.1 (Right of Access to the Site)	Relocation of Electrical` Works (Responsibility)	The BoQ includes a Provisional Sum for "Relocation of existing electrical works..." but Clause 105(6) suggests the Contractor may be required to coordinate and carry out the removal/shifting per specific instruction. **Q1:** Please clarify the definitive division of responsibility: Will the Contractor be responsible for the full management and execution of all relocation works and simply be paid the Provisional Sum for the costs, or will the utility owners (for example: NEA) execute the works, and the Contractor's role be limited to coordination and payment of their fees? **Q2:** If the relocation is carried out by NEA, please confirm that the Contractor can claim the amount under the Provisional Sum (drawdown) once it deposits/pays the amount estimated/invoiced by NEA, irrespective of the actual progress of the line relocation carried out by the utility owner? **Q3:** If the utility relocation is carried out by the utility owners (NEA/DWSS), who will be responsible	The process for relocation of the electric poles has already been initiated by NEA. Employer may use the allocated PS amount as required for the aforementioned works.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
6. Continued	Both	RFB and Employers Requirement	BoQ Item 1.4 (Provisional Sum) and SS Special Provisions, Clause 105 & Sub-Clause 2.1 (Right of Access to the Site)	Relocation of Electrical` Works (Responsibility)	for potential delay in shifting the utility line, and will such a delay impacting the construction schedule entitle the Contractor to an Extension of Time (EOT)? • **Q4:** Along the right-hand side of the LOT 1 alignment, there exists a high voltage Transmission line (132kV or above) outside the ROW, and another line (33/11 kV) exists within the ROW. If, while shifting the 33/11 kV line out of the Road ROW towards the 132kV line, the required minimum clearance distance between the two lines cannot be achieved, how has the Employer planned to relocate these lines to ensure the complete free ROW is available on both sides of the road, and what detailed, approved design/safety drawings are provided for this specific interface, given the statutory safety requirements for high-voltage clearances?	

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
7.				General Query	As per EIA documents, 1.6 Construction materials, the total availability of construction materials is 27,20,000 cum. However, the total requirement of construction materials including embankment, subbase, WMM and aggregate becomes more than 35,00,000 cum. **Queries**: Can we use the intermittent rivers and kholas available along the alignment such as Gahiri Bridge (Km 314+155), Paurahi River (Km 317+685), Lamaha River (Km 333+720), Bhamara River (Km 343+570), Pasaha River (Km 357+205), and Balganga River (Km 360+850), which are not listed in the EIA as sources of construction materials? If yes, please clarify the procedures.	Yes, bidders may identify and propose alternative material sources, provided that all required environmental, social, and statutory approvals are obtained from the relevant government authorities by the bidders themselves and that the sources comply with the contract specifications. The Employer will facilitate the Contractor in the process of obtaining the necessary approvals.
8.				Quarry Site	• As per the EIA document, certain locations are proposed for quarry sites. However, during the site visit, it was noticed that other rivers/kholas also contain material suitable for the respective lots.	Please refer to the clarification provided for query no. 7 above.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
8. Continued				Quarry Site	**Q:** As the required quantities of construction materials for the two lots are large and the proposed quarry site locations may not be sufficient, can the Contractor extract material from rivers not mentioned in the EIA document? Usually, extraction of construction materials from rivers/kholas requires approval from the relevant authorities of the Government of Nepal. Will the Employer be responsible for obtaining such approvals from the concerned authorities?	
9.	Both	Part II Employer's Requirements	General Query	Approval of Borrow Pits and Quarry Sites	Almost all alignment is through the national forest, we request information on the potential sources of construction materials such as stone, gravel, sand, and fill material. Specifically, we would like to know whether any borrow pits or quarry sites have been pre-approved or designated by the Employer, including their approximate locations and distances from the project site, especially filling material. If not, please clarify whether	The potential sources of construction materials are identified in the project's EIA report are only indicative. Bidders are solely responsible to assess the potential sites and alternative material sources, provided that all required environmental, social, and statutory approvals are obtained from the relevant government authorities by the bidders themselves

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
9. Continued	Both	Part II Employer's Requirements	General Query	Approval of Borrow Pits and Quarry Sites	the Contractor is required to identify material sources and obtain all necessary environmental, social, and statutory approvals, and whether delays arising from such approvals will be considered for extension of time and cost compensation.	Please also refer to response for query no 7.
10.	Both	EIA		Material Sourcing & Quantity Shortfall	The EIA mentions reliance on local approvals and suggests multiple sources . Q1: Please confirm the final status of all necessary statutory/local approvals for the identified quarry and borrow sites EIA Report (Annex 6). If a shortfall occurs, is the Employer/GESU committed to assisting the Contractor in obtaining permits for new/supplementary sites and expediting the statutory approval process? Q2: The Initial Environmental Examination (IEE) for the extraction of riverbed materials, conducted by the local municipalities, specifies annual extraction limits. Moreover, some river sources may be shared with other contractors or entities. In such circumstances, how can the Employer guarantee that the Contractor will be able to achieve the required quantity of river materials to meet the construction schedule?	Please refer to response for query no. 9

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
10. Continued	Both	EIA		Material Sourcing & Quantity Shortfall	Q3: The Contractor requires a large quantity of soil for embankment fill (approximately 2,300,000 m³). What are the designated and approved sources for soil extraction under the Contract? Is the Contractor permitted to extract soil from forest areas or government-owned barren land? If so, has the Employer initiated and secured the necessary approvals, permits, and clearances from the concerned authorities and ministries?	
11.	Both		General Query	Approval of Borrow Pits and Quarry Sites	As the project alignment largely passes through national forest areas and requires a substantial quantity of embankment fill material, we request clarification on whether any borrow pits or quarry sites have been pre-approved or designated by the Employer, including their approximate locations and haul distances. If no such sources are designated, please clarify whether the Contractor will be responsible for identifying material sources and obtaining all necessary environmental, forest, and statutory approvals, and whether any resulting delays or additional costs will be considered for Extension of Time (EOT) and cost compensation.	Please refer to response for query no. 9

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
12.			General Query	Environmental and Site Conditions	The EIA report specifies locations for asphalt plants, concrete batching plants, crusher plants, and other project facilities under Section 3.2.7. **Question 1:** Can the Employer confirm that these locations are available for use during project execution without public or legal obstructions? How will the Employer respond if any notice or obstruction arises? **Question 2:** The project passes through forest areas. Has the Employer secured all necessary approvals and clearances from forest and related stakeholders along the ROW for project execution? **Question 3:** The EIA report specifies sources of materials (e.g., soil). Can the Employer confirm their availability for construction, and how will uncertainties be handled during execution?	The potential sites for plants and project facilities that identified in the project's EIA report are only indicative. Bidders are solely responsible to assess the potential sites and also alternative sites including all required environmental, social, and statutory approvals are obtained from the relevant government authorities by the bidders themselves. Please also refer to response for query no 1, 7 and 9.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
13..	Both	Request for Bids	BDS 11.6 and ITB 20.3	Power of Attorney	• Can compliance with **BDS 11.6** and **ITB 20.3** be achieved by: • a single Joint PoA signed by all JV members and authorizing submission of the bid by any member of the JV? **Or** • Can the Lead Member issue a Power of Attorney on its letterhead authorizing another JV member to sign and submit the bid on behalf of the JV? • Is notarization sufficient, or is **MoFA attestation** also required?	• The Power of Attorney must be given to the authorized representative of the lead member of the JV. Please refer to the provision under ITB Clause 11.6 and 20.3 and the respective Bid Data Sheet (BDS). • Attestation by a notary (Notarization) is sufficient.
14.	Both		General Query	Translation of Documents	• For documents not in English, is submission of an English translation sufficient, or is notarization/MoFA attestation required? • If MoFA attestation is required, please clarify which documents specifically need such attestation.	• If the documents are other than in English, an accurate certified translation of these documents in English shall be provided. • Attestation by a notary (Notarization) is sufficient.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
15.	Both		General Query	DAAB Composition	• Are DAAB members required at the time of tender, or can they be proposed after contract award? • What are the requirements for DAAB personnel composition?	• The Bidder shall furnish in the Letter of Bid-Technical Part the names of three potential DAAB members and attach their curriculum vitae. • The requirements for DAAB personnel composition are prescribed in **"3. Warranties"** under **"Appendix- General Conditions of DAAB Agreement"** of **Part B - Special Provisions** of Request of Bids (RFB) document.
16.	Both		General Query	Joint Ventures (JVs)	• Can Company A participate as a non-lead partner in bids for two lots with different lead partners? • If allowed, will Company A be evaluated against the **"Each Partner"** requirement for each lot individually?	(A) Attention is drawn to ITB 4.2 (d) regarding Eligibility and conflict of interest. Any Bidder found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. It is clarified that formation of a Joint venture for any Lot of this Bidding process is regarded as establishment of

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
16. Continued	Both		General Query	Joint Ventures (JVs)		business relationship among the JV members. A firm is not permitted to form jv with any firm(s) in one lot and compete with the same firm(s) in another lot.(B) Yes, the lead member and the partner, as well, will be evaluated against the requirements prescribed for each Lot. It is also clarified that to qualify for both Lot-1 and Lot-2, lead member and the partner both, will be evaluated against the prescribed combined requirement/criteria.
17.	Both	Request for Bids	EQC 3.2 – Average Annual Construction Turnover		As per the World Bank Standard Bidding Document (SBD), the usual requirement is an average annual construction turnover for 3/3 years. In this ICB tender, the requirement has been specified as 5/5 years. We request clarification on the rationale for extending the evaluation period beyond the standard SBD provisions.	The qualification requirement for Average Annual Construction Turnover over the last five years has been stipulated considering World Bank's requirement.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
18.	Both	Request for Bids	EQC 4.2 (a) – Specific Construction & Contract Management Experience:		(A) The clause states that each member of the joint venture must meet the specified requirements. However, as per the standard bidding document, it is normally required that only one member of the JV (usually the lead partner) must meet the criteria, not every member. We therefore request clarification on how this clause aligns with the World Bank SBD. Additionally, under point (ii) of the same clause, which states: **"Participation as a prime contractor, joint venture member, management contractor, or subcontractor in civil works contracts in at least two countries, with minimum values as specified, satisfactorily and substantially completed, out of which one (1) contract is based on FIDIC or MDB contract documents"** (B) we request clarification on whether one contract completed in the contractor's home country and one in a foreign country qualifies as experience in "two countries."	(A) The requirement for each member of the joint venture is in accordance with the World Bank requirements. (B) Please refer to clause 4.2 (a) (ii) under Eligibility and Qualification Requirements (EQC).

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
19.	Both	Request for Bids	EQC 4.2 (b) – Specific Construction & Contract Management Experience:		The clause states that each member must meet at least 10% of the requirement for one of the key activities listed in (i) or (ii). However, according to the standard bidding document, only one member of the JV is required to meet the key activity requirements. We request clarification on the applicability of this clause in relation to the standard SBD provisions.	Please refer to the clarification providedfor query no. 18(A).
20.	Both	Request for Bids	ITB 22.1	Extension of Time	We kindly request an extension of time for the preparation of our bidding documents due to the complexity of the project.	The time for submission of the RFBs has been amended. Please refer to the Addendum No. 1.
21.	Both	Request for Bids	ITB 11.3(d) and BDS		Kindly clarify the provision of Sub-Clause 11.3(d) of the Bid Data Sheet (BDS).	Please refer to the Addendum No. 2. Bidders are required to submit the analysis of rates for the specified items.
22.	Lot 2	Employers Requirement	Office Building		**Please provide the design drawings of the Office Building and indicate its proposed location.** Further, kindly clarify the scope of work under *"Construction of accommodation building (RCC structure, multi-storey) including electrical, plumbing and sanitary works all complete as per design drawings and technical specifications (issued by the Department of Urban Development and Building Construction and to the satisfaction of the Engineer), the building to remain the property of the Employer (SS/Sp 100)"*, as listed at **Sl. No. 8 under Maintenance of Road in the Bill of Quantity (LOT 2).**	The contractor shall be responsible for the survey, investigation, and design for the proposed building as specified in **"103a Office, Accommodation Buildings and Site Laboratory"** under **"Section 100-General"** of **Part II - Employers Requirements**, within the premises of Department of Roads (DOR) either at Chandrapur or at Pathlaiya. Works shall start once the design is approved by the Engineer and local government authorities.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
23.	Lot 2	RFB	**BOQ**	Original BOQ Item No. 2.1.2	The BOQ specifies the responsibility of the Contractor to construct the office building and accommodation building (RCC structure, multi-storey) with a specified floor area of approximately 275 sqm for the office building in the LS quotation. **Q1:** Is 275 sqm the total floor area of the office building, or only a single-floor area? **Q2:** The required number of storeys for the office building and accommodation building is not specified. Could you please specify the number of storeys to facilitate the bidder's quotation?	For this query, please refer to the response for clarification provided for query no. 212 above. Additionally the numbering for this BOQ item has changed please refer to the amendment sheets for further details
24.	Both	RFB	PCC Clause 2.1		As per Particular Conditions, Sub-Clause 2.1, possession of the Site shall be handed over in two installments, 60% and 40%. The 60% of the Site will be available at the Commencement Date, and the remaining 40% within three (3) months thereafter. Kindly clarify which specific sections of the Site will be made available at the Commencement Date.	The Employer is making concerted efforts to ensure an obstruction-free ROW along the entire project corridor before the commencement of works. However, if any sections remain uncleared, they will be addressed progressively during the construction phase most probably within first three months from the commencement date for both the lots.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
25.	Both	RFB	ITB 1.2, 21.1, 22.1 and 24.1	Submission of Hard copies	Kindly confirm whether submission of a hard copy of the Bid is permitted.	Please refer to the Addendum No. 2
26.	Both	Request for Bids	ITB 22.1	Extension of Time	Request to postpone the bid submission of the above-mentioned projects for at least 30 days. : The requested last date of submission shall be 05 February 2026.	The deadline for submission of the RFBs has been amended. Please refer to the Addendum No. 1.
27.	Both	Request for Bids	ITB 33.1		As per the BDS, ITB 33.1 is missing.	There is an amendment in ITB 33.1. Please refer to the Addendum No. 2.
28.	Both	Employers requirement		Site clearance	Is the relocation of electrical poles under the scope of the contract, or will it be done separately? Is the relocation of the water supply pipeline under the scope of the contract, or will it be done separately?	The relocation of electrical poles is planned to be executed by NEA. However, part of Provisional Sum could be utilized should additional funds be required for the aforementioned works. The relocation of water supply pipeline, if any is under the scope of this contract and shall be executed with the PS amount allocated under the contract.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
29.				General Query	As per the drawing, Bakaiya Bridge is under the scope of the contract, but the drawing is missing. Please clarify whether it is under the scope of the contract or not. Drawings of various small bridges/culverts are missing, such as 1 no. pul, 2 no. pul.	The construction of Bakaiya Bridge and approach road does not lie within the scope of this contract The drawings of referenced bridges have been included in the drawings of the culverts. Please refer to the drawings attached with the RFB.
30.				General Query (Documents)	We request you to provide us with the Annex document of the EIA Reports.	EIA documents along with all the annexes is already available in the DOR website. Please visit the DOR website: www.dor.gov.np.
31.	Both	Request for Bids	ITB 22.1	Extension of Time	Request to postpone the bid submission of the above-mentioned projects for at least 30 days. The requested last date of submission shall be 05 February 2026.	The time for submission of the RFBs has been amended. Please refer to the Addendum No. 1.
32.	Both	Request for Bids	EQC 4.2 (a) (i)		Referring the Section III – Evaluation and Qualification Criteria, SN 4.2 (a) Specific Construction and Contract Management Experience, (Form EXP 4.2 (a1)) a) Regarding the SN 4.2 (a) (i), Bid Documents state project value of the Bidder's Participation exceeds as follows:	To qualify and award for both Lot-1 and Lot-2, combined, bidders shall fulfill the combined requirements as stated in the RFB.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
32. Continued	Both	Request for Bids	EQC 4.2 (a) (i)		i. Lot 1: 39 million USD. ii. Lot 2: 45 million USD. iii. Lot 1 and Lot 2 combined: 84 million USD. **Queries:** Can we submit the bid with two project completion certificates to meet Lot 1 (39 million) and Lot 2 (45 million) individually instead of meeting the combined requirement criteria Lot 1 and Lot 2 (84 million)? Please clarify whether we must meet the combined requirement for Lot 1 and Lot 2, i.e., 84 million USD, to qualify for both projects.	
33.	Both	RFB	EQC		Our organization has successfully completed two contracts within the specified timeframe (between January 1, 2017, and the bid submission deadline), as required. The combined value of these two contracts meets the 10% threshold of USD 84 million for the combined Lot 1 and Lot 2 package. Given that we satisfy the JV requirements with these two completion certificates, are we eligible to submit bids for both Lot 1 and Lot 2?	For this query, please refer to the clarification provided for query no. 32 above.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
34.	Both	Request for Bids	EQC 4.2 (a) (ii)		b) Regarding the SN 4.2 (a) (ii), Bid Documents state project value exceeds as follows: i. Lot 1: 39 million USD. ii. Lot 2: 45 million USD. iii. Lot 1 and Lot 2 combined: 45 million USD. **Queries:** Can we use the same certificates/projects for this requirement which we have already used for the requirement 4.2 (a) (i)?	Yes, bidders can use the same certificate for the requirement under 4.2 (a) (i) and 4.2 (a) (ii) both.
35.	Both	Request for Bids	EQC 4.2 (c)		c) Regarding the SN 4.2 (c), Specific Experience in managing ES aspects, Bid Documents state as follows: "Developed and implemented (50% of Works) of contractor's Environmental and Social Management Plan in a civil works Contract with minimum value USD 10 million." **Queries:** What is the meaning of 50% of works? Does it mean the value should be 50% of the CESMP which is developed and implemented? Please clarify.	For the requirement under 4.2 (c) of Experience, the value of USD 10 million refers to value of civil works contract and the contractor has completed at least 50% of works which included implementation of Contractor's Environmental and Social Management Plan (C-ESMP).

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
36.	Both	Drawings		General Query	Could you please provide the CAD copy of drawings provided with the Bid?	The drawings (in PDF format) are included with the RFB document and provide sufficient information for bidding purposes.
37.					To obtain a qualified Bank Guarantee for Bid Security, accurate project and beneficiary's names are necessary. Hence, please clarify the project names and beneficiary's names below: **Project name:** Upgrading of Bagmati Pathlaiya road section and Bridges along the section of Mahendra Highway (Km 313+450 to Km 366+878) Contract Identification No.: SRCTIP-DOR-W-BP-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2) **Beneficiary's Name:** Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division, Strategic Road Connectivity & Trade Improvement Project Should the aforementioned project name or beneficiary name be incorrect, kindly provide the correct information.	The correct name of Beneficiary, RFB No. and Contract Name are as below: **For Lot-1** **Beneficiary:** STRATEGIC ROAD CONNECTIVITY AND TRADE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT (SRCTIP), Development Cooperation Implementation Division (DCID), Department of Roads (DOR), Chakupat, Lalitpur **Request for Bid No.:** SRCTIP-DOR-W-BP-ICB-08 (LOT-1 and LOT-2) – **Lot-1** **Contract Name:** Upgrading of Bagmati Pathlaiya Road Section and Bridges along the section of Mahendra Highway (Km 313+450 to Km 366+878)

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
37. Continued						**For Lot 2** **Beneficiary:** STRATEGIC ROAD CONNECTIVITY AND TRADE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT (SRCTIP), Development Cooperation Implementation Division (DCID), Department of Roads (DOR), Chakupat, Lalitpur **Request for Bid No.**: SRCTIP-DOR-W-BP-ICB-08 (LOT-1 and LOT-2) – **Lot-2** **Contract Name:** Upgrading of Bagmati Pathlaiya Road Section and Bridges along the section of Mahendra Highway (Km 313+450 to Km 366+878)
38.					If a company meets the combined performance requirements for both lots, may it prepare only one set of bidding documents? Since there are two submission portals for the two lots in the PPMO system, may the company submit the same bidding document through both portals?	Bidders are advised to submit two separate RFBs, one for Lot-1 and one for Lot-2. In the Letter of Bid–Financial Part show the total price for each lot as well as the combined total price for Lot-1 and Lot-2. Bidders are advised to refer to the format of the "Letter of Bid–Financial Part" provided in "Section IV-Bidding Forms" of the RFB document.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
39.					If a company meets the combined performance requirements for both lots, may it issue only one bid security when submitting the bid?	The Bidder shall submit two separate bid securities for Lot-1 and Lot-2. Please refer to the response for query no. 38 also.
40.	Both	Request for Bids	ITB 22.1	Extension of Time	We hereby apply to your good office to extend the Bid Submission Deadline up to 5th February, 2026.	The time for submission of the RFBs has been amended. Please refer to the Addendum No.1.
41.	Both	Drawings		Inconsistency between drawings	There is a design inconsistency between the culvert details shown in the "Plan & Profile of Drainage" and the "Plan & Profile" drawings for Lot 1 and Lot 2. Please clarify which document shall govern for culvert type and size.	The Drawing titled "Plan and Profile of Drainage" and "Plan & Profile" for Lot-1 and Lot-2 have been replaced with the amended "Plan and Profile of Drainage" and "Plan & Profile" for Lot-1 and Lot-2. Please refer to the link https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/1hWx0BGcVtFedQSMlRbpjh8QLlSZfLG-z?usp=drive_link
42.	Both	RFB	EQC		Does the lead member of a JV have to complete two contracts outside the home country—one under FIDIC/MDB and one civil contract? Or is it acceptable to have one FIDIC contract outside the home country and one civil contract inside the home country?	Please refer to the experience of civil contract as prescribed in "4.2 (a) (ii)" under "4. Experience" in at least two countries, out of which one civil contract must be based either on FIDIC or MDB contract document

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
43.	Both	RFB	Section II – Bid Data Sheet (BDS), ITB 15.1 and Section IV – Bidding Forms, Table C: Summary of Payment Currencies		• If the Bidder expects payment in foreign currency, is there any upper limit on the proportion of foreign currency in the total Bid Price? Or can the Bidder choose the percentage by himself as per his actual requirement? • In case the Bidder requests payment in foreign currency (i.e. USD), will the Employer make direct payment in the foreign currency, or will the Contractor be paid the equivalent amount in NPR calculated at the exchange rate prevailing on the Base Date?	• Bidders may choose the proportion of foreign currency as per their requirements. However, the Bidders shall justify, to the Employer's satisfaction, their local and foreign currency requirements, and to substantiate that the amounts included in the unit rates and prices and shown in the Table of Adjustment Data in the Appendix to Bid are reasonable, in which case a detailed breakdown of the foreign currency requirements shall be provided by Bidders. • Foreign Currency part of the payment will be deposited in the Contractor's foreign currency bank account in Nepal.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
44.				Equipment	If the Bidder wants to invest in new equipment for this Project, will a support letter / letter of intent to purchase be acceptable during the bidding time?	Please refer to the list of equipment specified in **"1.5 Equipment"** under **"Evaluation of Bids"** in **"Section III: Evaluation and Qualification Criteria,"** which sets out the minimum requirements to be met. Bidders that satisfy these minimum requirements will be subject to further evaluation against the rated criteria prescribed in ITB Clause 32.3. Under this clause, bidders are required to demonstrate the efficiency and effectiveness of their resource planning, including the deployment and utilization of key equipment, for the successful implementation of the contract.
45.	Both			Tree Cutting	• As per site conditions, in some locations trees are marked and numbered, but in other locations trees are marked only and not numbered. **Q:** • Will this cause a difference in the number of trees as per the actual site condition and as per the BOQ quantity? • Also, has the necessary approval procedure from the relevant authorities for tree cutting been finalized or not?	• Please refer to the clarification provided for query no. 1

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
46.	Both	Employers requirement	**1518.**	Relocation / Re-erection of Electrical Works of Parts	This sub-clause covers relocation/re-erection of electrical works. As per the contract, the Contractor shall execute this work in accordance with Nepal Electricity Authority (NEA) Specifications (Distribution System Construction Standard and Nepal Electrical Act-2049). Q: Has the Employer already coordinated with the NEA regarding the detailed relocation/re-erection plan and obtained approval for the relocation/re-erection of electrical works?	Please refer to response for query no. 6
47.	Lot 2	Plan and Profile			In the Plan and Profile Drawing of Lot 2, it is mentioned that the proposed Trumpet Interchange – KTFT (to be finalised) with chainage 348+056 to 348+800. **Q:** Is this section excluded from the scope of Lot 2?	The section chainage from 348+056 to 348+800 is excluded from the scope of Lot-2.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
48.	Both	Original BOQ Item No. 2.3.3 – Super Structure			In the general notes and details of bridge drawings, M50 and M45 grade concrete are mentioned, but BOQ Item No. 2.3.3 (1 & 2) does not contain quantities for M50 and M45 grade concrete. **Q:** Please clarify.	Please refer to BOQ Item No. 1 and 2 under "2.3.3 Superstructure" which contain the quantities for M50 and M45 grade concrete, respectively. Additionally the numbering for this BOQ item has changed please refer to the amendment sheets for further details
49.	Both	Employers requirement	Test Pile – Section 1600		As per understanding, one test pile will be done for each bridge, and if results are found satisfactory to the Engineer, the pile shall be part of the permanent structure. **Q:** • Does the location of the test pile need to be selected along the bridge alignment at the exact working pile location as per design drawing? • Also, payment for the test pile of each bridge will be done separately, which is not provisioned in the BOQ.	• At least one pile load test shall be performed for each bridge foundations of abutments/piers as per clause "1614(2) Loading Tests" of the standard specifications. The location for the load test for test pile shall be determined as instructed by the Engineer as per clause "1614(1) Test Piles" of the Standard Specification and the Employer's Requirements. • The payment for pile load test for each bridge will be made as per BOQ Item No. 7 under "2.3.1 Foundation".

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
50.	Both	RFB	ITB 11.3 (d)		The Bidder shall submit the following additional documents in the Financial Part of its Bid: Build-up of Unit Rates of Asphalt Concrete, Dense Bituminous Macadam, WMM, GSB, Embankment filling, Cement Concrete of grades M20, M25, M30, M35. **Q:** Do we need to submit rate analysis for the aforesaid items?	Yes, the bidder should submit rate analysis for the said items as per ITB 11.3(d). Please refer to the Addendum No. 2 for detail.
51.	Both	Employer Requirements	105 Publicly & Privately Owned Services		The Contractor may be required to coordinate with concerned GoN authorities and carry out removal or shifting of certain services/utilities on specific instructions from the Engineer. For this purpose, the Contractor shall submit required documents for execution of works as per the General Conditions of Contract, for which payment shall be made. Such works shall be undertaken by the Contractor only after obtaining clearance by the Engineer and ensuring adequate safety measures. Although an amount is provided in PS item, for international contractors it is very difficult to contact local authorities and obtain approval for such particular works. **Q:** Will the Employer provide assistance in this regard?	Yes, the Employer will facilitate the Contractor in the process of coordinating with the local authorities. However, it is the contractor who takes initiation.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
52.	Both	Employer Requirements	Section 300: Soil Improvement / Section 301: Reinforced Soil		The Contractor shall design/review reinforced soil structures to cater for all design loads including earth pressure, surcharge, live loads, seismic loads, etc., as per Annexure 300-1 of Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Works-2073 (with Third Amendment, 2082), whereas Section VII-A & Section VII-B Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Works-2073 (with Second Amendment 2078/2022) are also provided. **Q:** Which specification shall be followed?	Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Works-2073 (with Third Amendment, 2082) shall be applicable. Please refer to the Addendum No. 2.
53.	Lot 1			General Query (Site Visit)	During the site visit of Lot 1, Katha Ko Pul bridge was not observed along the road alignment, but Judibela Khahare Bridge was found at the same location. **Q:** Are they the same bridge?	"Katha ko Pul" is also named as "Judibela Khahare" bridge.
54.	Both			Existing Bridges	If the load-bearing capacity of an existing bridge structure fails to meet traffic requirements during the 8-year contract period, what are the stipulations in the contract? **Q:** Will variation be allowed, or will a new bidding process for maintenance/rebuilding be required?	Engineer will review and assess such situation.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
55.				Culvert Design	The bidding drawings have provided construction drawings for several culverts, but along the road alignment, there are more culverts designed without names. **Q:** Could you please provide the construction drawings for each culvert designed?	The weblink for drawings of culverts are already provided with the bidding documents. Please refer to those drawings.
56.	Both	RFB	PCC Part A, Sub-Clause 4.2	Performance Security for Phase 2	The clause requires a Performance Security of 1.5% of the Accepted Contract Amount to be valid until 28 days after the issue of the Performance Certificate for Phase 2. Since Phase 2 is 5 years, this implies an 8-year commitment for a Bank Guarantee. **Q1:** Could the Employer accept replacing the initial 8-year security with a new, separate 1.5% Performance Security for Phase 2, commencing from the Commencement Date of Phase 2?	The Performance Security shall be as stated in "Clause 4.2 Performance Security" of "Part A – Contract Data" of RFB document.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
57.	Both	RFB	PCC Part B, Sub-Clause 13.2.1	Incentive for Early Completion	The General Conditions typically include provisions for an Incentive for Early Completion. The Particular Conditions amend Sub-Clause 13.2 but do not explicitly add any incentive clause for Phase 1 (Upgrading Works). **Q1:** Could the Employer please confirm whether any contractual incentive payment or bonus exists for the Contractor completing the Phase 1 Upgrading Works prior to the Time for Completion (1095 days)? **Q2:** If an incentive exists, please confirm whether an Extension of Time (EOT) granted for reasons not attributable to the Contractor (for example; Employer delays or Exceptional Events) automatically disqualifies the Contractor from the early completion incentive?	There is no incentive for early completion or bonus applicable in this contract.
58.	Both	RFB	PCC Part A, Sub-Clause 13.4 and BOQ Section 1.	Price Adjustment for Provisional Sums	The contract includes substantial Provisional Sums for items like Compensatory Tree Plantation, Relocation of Utilities, etc. The works under these sums may be executed late in the project. The value of PRPs (Phase 2) is adjusted under Clause 13.7. **Q1:** Could the Employer confirm that all payments made against Provisional Sums (BOQ Section 1) will be subject to the Price Adjustment provisions under Clause 13.7 of the Conditions of Contract?	Provisions of the Contract ……will prevail.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
59.	Both	RFB	General Conditions, Sub-Clause 13.7 (Adjustments for Changes in Cost)	Price Adjustment during Extension of Time (EOT)	Under the provisions of GC Sub-Clause 13.7 (Adjustments for Changes in Cost): **Q1:** If the Contractor is granted an Extension of Time (EOT) for Phase 1 / Phase 2 due to delays attributable to Contractor-risk events, shall the price adjustment applicable to work executed during the EOT period be calculated using the cost indices prevailing at (i) forty-nine (49) days prior to the expiry of the original Time for Completion, or (ii) the current indices, whichever is more favourable to the Employer, in accordance with Sub-Clause 13.7? **Q2:** If the Contractor is granted an Extension of Time (EOT) for Phase 1 / Phase 2 due to delays attributable to Employer-risk or neutral (natural) risk events, shall the price adjustment applicable to work executed during the EOT period be calculated using the cost indices current at the time of valuation and certification of the works, in accordance with Sub-Clause 13.7?	Provisions of the Contract will prevail. The General Condition (GC) **"Clause 13.7 Adjustments for Changes in Cost"** is self-explanatory.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
60.	Both	RFB	BDS, ITB 15.1 (Alternative A) & Table C, SC 14.15	Currency Conversion for Tax Payments on USD Portion	The bidding document stipulates a fixed base-date exchange rate for the foreign currency (USD/Equivalent) portion of the payment, explicitly to ensure "no exchange risk will be borne by the successful Bidder." However, Nepalese VAT law (VAT Rule 21) mandates that tax invoices for foreign currency transactions must use the Nepal Rastra Bank (NRB) Real-Time Exchange Rate on the date of the transaction. **Q1:** For the foreign currency payment portion (USD/Equivalent), who shall bear the financial liability resulting from the difference between the fixed exchange rate established in the Contract (Table C) and the mandatory Real-Time Exchange Rate required by the Inland Revenue Department (IRD) for the calculation and remittance of taxes (VAT)?	The ITB Clause 15.1 (b) does not stipulates a fixed-date exchange rate, rather it requires bidder to specify the amount/exchange rate himself in arriving at the local currency equivalent and the percentage(s) mentioned shall be specified by the Bidder in the Appendix to Bid - Table C and shall apply for all payments under the Contract. Any exchange gain/ loss, if at all, for settling taxes shall be at the Contractor's responsibility.
61.	Lot-1	RFB	Original BOQ Item 2.2.4.9 (Lot 1) Original BOQ Item 2.2.4.11 (Lot 2)	Steel Drainer	"In BOQ Item 2.2.4.9 of Lot 1, the size of the Steel Drainer is specified as 100 mm, while in BOQ Item 2.2.4.11 of Lot 2, the size is specified as 110 mm. There is an inconsistency between the two lots. Q1: Given Clause 3117 specifies ""not less than 100mm dia,"" and BOQ items vary (100 mm vs. 110 mm), please confirm the final, definitive internal diameter for the Steel Drainer for each Lot (Lot 1 and Lot 2) that shall be adopted for pricing and construction."	The size of the Steel Drainer has been amended for Lot-1., Please refer to the Addendum No. 2 for the amended BOQ Additionally the numbering for this BOQ item has changed please refer to the amendment sheets for further details

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
62.	Both	RFB	Original BOQ Item 2.2.5.20 (Lot 1) & Item 2.2.5.25 (Lot2)	Tubular Steel Railing on Precast RCC Posts	"BOQ Item 2.2.5.20 is for "Tubular Steel Railing on Precast RCC Posts", however, no detailed drawings are provided, making it difficult to confirm the exact dimensions. The specification and Employer's Requirements state that galvanized steel pipes shall be used, whereas the BOQ describes painted steel pipes. **Q1:** Could you please provide the detailed drawings for the Tubular Steel Railing on Precast RCC Posts? Are the pipe material and dimensions in the drawings consistent with the BOQ description?"	The BOQ item No. 2.2.5.20 for "Tubular Steel Railing on Precast RCC Posts" has been amended. Please refer to the Addendum No. 2. Additionally the numbering for this BOQ item has changed please refer to the amendment sheets for further details
63.	Both	Employer's Requirements	Employer's Requirements Clause 1512 (Lot 1 & 2)	Yellow Metal Reflectors on Concrete Crash Barriers	"Clause 1512 of the Employer's Requirements specifies installation of Yellow Metal Reflectors on Concrete Crash Barriers, but this item is not included in the BOQ. **Q1:** Has this item been omitted from the BOQ? If so, is it deemed to be included under preliminaries or construction measures?"	Although the BOQ does not include this item, if its requirement arises during implementation of the contract, it will be dealt with the relevant provisions of the contract condition.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
64.	Both	Employer's Requirements	Employer's Requirements Clause 1600 (Lot 1 & 2)	Pile Testing	"Clause 1600 of the Employer's Requirements does not clearly define the quantity, testing method, and payment basis for pile testing. The clause states: "the rate shall also include the cost of undertaking 'confirmatory sub-soil investigation' as per Clause 1619", but Clause 1619 does not exist in either the Specifications or Employer's Requirements. PDA shall be conducted on one of the working piles selected by the Engineer in any one substructure with pile foundation for each bridge. But relevant detailed information for Static Load Test and PIT is missing. **Q1:** Please confirm the minimum required quantity (number) of Static Load Tests to be performed under this contract, and which BOQ item (if any) corresponds to the full payment for this service.	A1: Please refer to the response for query no. 49 A2: Please refer to the Clause "1614 (4) Pile Integrity Test" of Standard Specifications for minimum number of Pile Integrity Test (PIT) to be performed. A3: Please refer to the Addendum No. 2 regarding referred clause "1619".

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
64. Continued	Both	Employer's Requirements	Employer's Requirements Clause 1600 (Lot 1 & 2)		**Q2:** Since the cost of the Pile Integrity Test (PIT) is to be deemed included in other BOQ items, please specify the estimated minimum required quantity (number) of PITs that the Contractor must assume for the purpose of fixed cost recovery and overhead allocation in the bid pricing. **Q3:** Clause 1600 refers to undertaking ""confirmatory sub-soil investigation"" as per the non-existent Clause 1619. Please clarify the exact scope, location(s), number of boreholes/tests, and the BOQ item for payment for this work."	
65.	Both	Employer's Requirements	Employer's Requirements Clause 3113 (Lot 1 & 2)	Waterproofing and Drainage Measures for Median	"Clause 3113 of the Employer's Requirements specifies the works, measurement (sq.m for Geo-membrane and linear meter for Geotextile wrapped HDPE 160 mm internal diameter pipe) and payment for the Water Management in Median system. We note that the specific BOQ items for Geo-membrane (sqm) and the Geotextile wrapped HDPE 160 mm pipe (Rm) are missing for the provided Bill of Quantities (Section 2.2.4).	Although listed in the Employer's Requirements, the referenced item is not part of the contract scope.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
65. Continued	Both	Employer's Requirements	Employer's Requirements Clause 3113 (Lot 1 & 2)	Waterproofing and Drainage Measures for Median	Q1: Please provide the detailed design drawings for the median waterproofing and drainage system as per Clause 3113. Q2: Please confirm the corresponding BOQ items, Units, and Quantities for the Geo-membrane and Geotextile wrapped HDPE 160 mm pipe as required by Clause 3113 (5) Measurement and (6) Payment."	
66.	Lot 2	Drawings	Detailed Cross Section CH344+850 ~ CH345+550 (Lot 2)	Cross Section in Urban Section	"The typical cross-section types shown in the drawings for urban section CH344+850 ~ CH345+550 in Lot 2 do not match those in the standard typical cross-section drawings. Cross-section drawings for CH344+850 ~ CH345+150 are missing. The retaining wall in this section is of considerable height, but no detailed design is provided, making it difficult to determine the wall type and dimensions. **Q1:** Is there any PUP/VUP structure designed at this location? If yes, could you please provide the detailed design drawings? Could you also provide the detailed design drawings for the retaining wall? **Q2:** Is the proposed wall type an RE wall or an RCC wall?"	The cross-section from Ch 344+850 to 345+550 for Lot-2 has been added to the drawings. Please refer to the Addendum No. 2. A1: There is no provision for PUP and VUP in between the aforesaid chainages for Lot-2. A2: There is no provision for Reinforced Earth (RE) Wall in between the aforesaid chainages for Lot-2.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
67.	Both	Drawings		Drawing for Culverts	"The typical cross-section types shown in the drawings for urban section CH344+850 ~ CH345+550 in Lot 2 do not match those in the standard typical cross-section drawings. Cross-section drawings for CH344+850 ~ CH345+150 are missing. The retaining wall in this section is of considerable height, but no detailed design is provided, making it difficult to determine the wall type and dimensions. **Q1:** Is there any PUP/VUP structure designed at this location? If yes, could you please provide the detailed design drawings? Could you also provide the detailed design drawings for the retaining wall? **Q2:** Is the proposed wall type an RE wall or an RCC wall?"	please refer to the clarification for query no. 66.
68.	Lot 1			Bagmati West Bridge	"For the first bridge in Lot 1 (Bagmati West Bridge), the bridge pier will encroach into the existing irrigation canal structure. The proposed new bridge span is 25 m, whereas the canal width is approximately 39 m. **Q1:** Has approval been obtained from the Irrigation Department for this arrangement? If not, is it possible to increase the bridge span to avoid encroachment into the canal?"	The design has been prepared in coordination with the Department of Irrigation (DoI) and the Employer will further coordinate with DOI, if needed.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
69.	Both			Major technical contradiction impacting methodology.	"In some sections (for example: Lot 1 CH324+675 ~ CH324+875), the toe of the embankment slope in the cross-section drawings extends beyond the right-of-way boundary, and no retaining wall is proposed. **Q1:** Is a retaining wall required at this location? If yes, could you please provide the detailed design drawings? Will the cost of the retaining wall be paid as an additional BOQ item?"	Though the detail cross section does not show the retaining wall, it has been proposed in the Plan and Profile of that chainage. The BOQ for the Lot-1 also includes the quantity for the retaining wall.
70.	Both	Employer's Requirements	Employer's Requirements Clause 3113 (Lot 1 & 2)	Median Fill	"The Typical Drawings requiring 95% compaction for median fill contradicts Clause 3113, which specifies the use of permeable granular material and planting, a condition incompatible with high compaction for vegetation survival. **Q1:** Could you please reconcile this contradiction by providing the confirmed detailed design, whether a planting soil layer is required, and the final required compaction/permeability standard for the vegetated median."	The material and compaction of the median fill shall confirm to the relevant clause of the standard specification and the Employer's Requirements. Preparation of median bed for plantation and planting of seedlings/plants along the median and any other location shall be as per Clause 2800-Bio Engineering" of the Standard Specification and the Engineer's Requirements and as specified and instructed by the Engineer. .

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
71.	Both	BOQ	Original BOQ Item 2.2.3.11~13 Original BOQ Item 2.3.4.11 (Lot 1 & 2)	Bio-engineering	"The BOQ items for bio-engineering and landscaping (Items 2.2.3.11-13 and 2.3.4.11) lack detailed design drawings, making the specific planting schemes and installation effort unclear. **Q1:** Could you please provide the detailed design drawings that specify the planting schemes, typical cross-sections, and coverage density for the bio-engineering and landscaping works. "	The activities prescribed in BOQ Item 2.2.3.11 to 2.2.3.13 for both Lot-1 and Lot-2 shall be performed as per Clause 2800-Bio Engineering" of the Standard Specification / Engineer's Requirements and as specified and instructed by the Engineer. Additionally the numbering for this BOQ item has changed please refer to the amendment sheets for further details
72.	Lot 2	Employers Requirement	Employer's Requirements Scope of Works (Lot 2)	Boundary limits	"The Scope of Works currently defines exclusions for the Bakaiya Bridge section (Chainage 346+800 to 347+520) and the Nijgadh Intersection (Chainage 348+020 to 348+920). The Dudhaura Bridge in Lot 2 is also stated to be excluded, but its exact chainage limits are not defined. **Q1:** Could you Please provide the exact chainage limits for the exclusion of the Dudhaura Bridge (Km 363+687 is mentioned in the ESMP for elephant crossing) and clarify the Contractor's responsibilities for the interface/approach works between this contract section and the bridge."	The chainage of Dudhaura Bridge is 363+567 (at midpoint of the bridge structure) as per the plan and profile provided with the RFB document. The total length of 490 m. (Bridge Length 90 m.+ Approach Road Length of 400 m) has been excluded from this contract. The construction of the bridge and the approach road is presently ongoing under Bridge Sector Office, Kathmandu, Bridge Branch Department of Roads (DOR). However, the contractor has to coordinate with the implementing project office and the contractor of the aforesaid project.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
73.	Lot 2			Embankment Construction/ Ground Improvement	"The design contemplates high embankments in urban areas of Lot 2. The Contractor's General Obligations (GC 4.1) require construction in conformity with the Contract. Should unforeseen insufficient bearing capacity of the in-situ subgrade require ground improvement (example: piling, stone columns) or foundation strengthening (beyond scarification/compaction measures detailed in Clause 1003/1005) to ensure the stability of the Permanent Works: **Q1:** Does the requirement for such foundation measures constitute a Design Change/Variation under GC 13.1? If confirmed as a Variation, will the Engineer issue an instruction for the work, and will the cost of the ground improvement measures be measured and paid for separately at new agreed rates or as Dayworks?"	The contractor shall execute the works in conformity with the Contract. Please refer to the RFB, Employer's Requirements, drawings and other attached documents.
74.	Lot 2		Scope of Works for Lot 2	Access through Excluded Sections	The scope for Lot 2 explicitly excludes the KTFT junction (Km 348+020 to 348+920), the Bakaiya Bridge section (Km 346+800 to 347+520) and Dudhaura Bridge.	A1: Yes, the Contractor will be granted unrestricted access for movement of personnel and equipment through the excluded sections which lie entirely within the Lot 2 alignment.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
74. Continued	Lot 2		Scope of Works for Lot 2	Access through Excluded Sections	**Q1:** Will the Contractor for Lot 2 be granted unrestricted access for movement of personnel and equipment through these three excluded sections which sit entirely within the Lot 2 alignment? **Q2:** Could the Employer provide the construction schedule of these excluded sections being executed by other contractors to allow the Lot 2 Contractor to plan logistics and interfaces?	A2: the Employer will provide the construction schedule once starts implementation.
75.	Both	ESIA Report	Section 5.6, Public Hearing notes	Pending Land Deed Transfer / ROW Access	The ESIA mentions that deed transfers for some lands within the Right-of-Way (ROW) are still pending, which creates a risk of project delays and disputes. **Q1:** Can the Employer confirm that all land within the 50m ROW will be fully under the legal ownership of the Department of Roads, and that the Contractor will be given unencumbered access without disputes with former landowners or occupiers, prior to the Commencement Date?	Please refer to response for query 1, 2, 3 and 6. /

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
76.	Lot 1	ESIA Report	Section 4.2.11, Figure 4.15 and BOQ	Tiger Corridor Mitigation in Lot 1	The ESIA identifies a Tiger Movement corridor between approximately Km 327 to Km 333 (entirely within Lot 1). The BOQ for Lot 1 does not appear to have specific large-scale mitigation structures (for example: extensive funnel fencing, noise barriers) which are concentrated in Lot 2. **Q1:** Could the Employer clarify the specific mitigation measures required for this identified tiger corridor in Lot 1? If additional structures are required, will they be instructed and paid as a Variation?	The referred mitigation measures proposed is mainly focused on Elephant movement which is concentrated in Lot-2. However, if any additional measures are required during execution of the contract, it will be dealt with the relevant provisions of the contract.
77.	Both	Employers Requirement	Special Provisions to SS, Clause 109 (2) "Measurement and Payment" & Original BOQ Item 2.1.2.1.	Routine Maintenance Payment for Phase 1	SS Clause 109(2) states that payment for Maintenance of the existing road is at a rate per Km-Month for the entire construction period (Phase 1). It is unclear if the payable length reduces as sections of the new 4-lane road are completed and opened to traffic. Q1: Will the Contractor be paid for the Routine Maintenance of the existing road for the full contract length for the entire duration of Phase 1, or will the payable length be progressively reduced as sections of the upgraded 4-lane road are completed and accepted?	A1: The Contractor will be paid for the Routine Maintenance of the existing road as specified in the specification for Phase 1. A2: In case of EOT, it will be dealt as per the relevant clauses of contract conditions. Additionally the numbering for this BOQ item has changed please refer to the amendment sheets for further details

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
77. Continued	Both	Employers Requirement	Special Provisions to SS, Clause 109 (2) "Measurement and Payment" & BOQ Item 2.1.2.1.	Routine Maintenance Payment for Phase 1	Q2: If an Extension of Time (EOT) is granted for Phase 1, will the Contractor be compensated for the maintenance work performed during the EOT period? If so, will the Engineer issue a Variation Order to increase the BOQ quantity (Km-Mon) for Item 2.1.2.1 at the Contract Unit Rate?	
78.	Lot 2	Employers Requirement	SS Special Provisions, Clause 103a (1.3) "Measurement and Payment" & LOT 2 (Original BOQ Item 2.1.2.7 and 2.1.2.8)	Payment Schedule for Office and Accommodation	The payment schedule for the permanent office and accommodation buildings is heavily back-loaded: 50% on structural completion and 50% on final completion/finishing. This represents a significant cash flow risk for work built early in Phase 1. **Q1:** Could the Employer agree to abandon the 50/50 split and allow the Contractor to be paid for the construction of the permanent office and accommodation buildings (BOQ Item 2.1.2.7 and 2.1.2.8) on a progressive basis, by submitting an application for payment based on the actual value of work executed (measured against the agreed unit rate build-ups) in the regular monthly Interim Payment Certificates (IPCs)?	The payment schedule prescribed in "1.3 Measurement and Payment" under clause "103 (a) Office, Accommodation Buildings and Site Laboratory" of the Employer's Requirements remains unchanged. Additionally the numbering for this BOQ item has changed please refer to the amendment sheets for further details

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
79.	Both	Employers Requirement	SS Special Provisions, Clause 202 (2)(h)	Logistics of Dismantled Utility Materials	SS Clause 202 (2)(h) requires the Contractor to handover dismantled utility materials (electrical poles telephone cabinets etc.) to the "concerned Nepal Electricity Office." Please clarify the logistical procedure: Will the Contractor be responsible for transporting these materials to the central NEA depot or to the local NEA office? What documentation will be required to certify the handover is complete?	Any dismantled utility materials by the Contractor based on instruction from the Engineer shall be handed over to the concerned party as instructed by the Engineer.
80.	Both	Employers Requirement	Sub-Clause 14.13 (Final Payment) & SS Special Provisions Clause 2815 (Payment)	Final Statement and Bio-engineering Retention	The contract's General DNP for Phase 1 is 1 year. However, the Compensatory Plantation has a long-term 5-year caring/maintenance obligation , for which the final 50% payment is retained under Clause 2815. Q1: In the event of plant failure during the 5-year period due to factors outside the Contractor's control (for example: Exceptional Events such as unusual severe drought/flood or third-party damage), will the Contractor still be held solely responsible for re-establishment at his own cost, or will re-establishment in such cases be instructed and paid as a Variation?	A1: In the event of failure during caring/maintenance period, it will be dealt as per the relevant clauses of contract conditions. A2: The payment of second installment of 50% for Bio-engineering works shall be made upon completion of the 1-year DNP as per clause 2815 of the Employer's Requirements.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
80. Continued	Both	Employers Requirement	Sub-Clause 14.13 (Final Payment) & SS Special Provisions Clause 2815 (Payment)	Final Statement and Bio-engineering Retention	Q2: Does the issuance of the Final Statement and Final Payment for the entire Phase 1 Upgrading Works (Sub-Clause 14.13) have to wait until the 5-year maintenance period for the Compensatory Plantation is complete, or can the Final Statement for Phase 1 be issued upon completion of the 1-year DNP, with the remaining 50% for bio-engineering being covered by an acceptable long-term security?	
81.	Both	Employers Requirement	SS Special Provisions, Clause 124 "GIS Data Creation"	GIS Data Creation Requirements	The clause requires the submission of as-built drawings in a GIS (*.shp) format suitable for transferring to the GIS database. **Q1:** Please provide a detailed data schema or template for the required GIS data, including the required coordinate system, attribute fields, and data structure, to ensure compatibility with the Employer's database.	The referred detailed data schema or template for the required GIS data and others as required will be made available after award of the contract.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
82.	Both	RFB	Section III EQC		**Financial Capability (Ref: Page 61, Section III, Number (iii))** The requirement states that audited balance sheets or other acceptable financial statements for the last five years shall be submitted to demonstrate the current soundness of the Proposer's financial position and prospective long-term profitability. **Query:** Does this requirement imply that the Cash Flow from Operating Activities in Form FIN-3.1 must be positive? If so, is it required to be positive only for the latest year, or for all five years of the audit report?	The bidder shall submit audited balance sheets or other acceptable financial statements for the last five years as specified in the bid document.
83.	Both	RFB	Section III EQC		**Exchange Rate (Ref: Page 60, Section III, Notes)** The Bid Document mentions that the USD equivalent for construction turnover or financial data should be based on the exchange rate prevailing on the last day of the respective calendar year. Query: For the year 2024/2025, which specific date should be used for rate conversion?	For the year 2024/25, the exchange rate of USD prevailing on 31st December 2024 shall be used.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
84.		Both	General Query		**Contract Title / Package Name** Since the Contract Title is the same for both packages (Lot 1 and Lot 2), we seek clarification on the exact name to be used for each package in the bid submission.	Please refer to response for query no. 37
85.	Both	RFB	ITB		**Joint Venture Experience and Scope (Ref: ITB 11.6, iii)** The ITB states that the Joint Venture Agreement should specify the scope and parts of the contract to be carried out by each JV member, corresponding to their respective experience and capacity. **Query:** If a particular experience certificate of the first JV partner is submitted in the Specific Experience Form, and similar work is to be performed in this upcoming project, should the Joint Venture Agreement explicitly state that the first partner will execute that portion of work corresponding to their demonstrated experience?	The Bidder shall clearly specify, in the Joint Venture Agreement, the scope and portions of work to be executed by each JV partner for the contract as specified in the RFB.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
86.	Both	RFB	ITB	EGP Portal Registration and Joint Venture Bid Submission	As per the bidding document, only the lead partner of a Joint Venture is required to register and submit the bid through the EGP portal. This requirement creates practical and operational difficulties, particularly where the lead partner is an international firm unfamiliar with Nepal's e-GP system or unable to complete registration and submission within the available timeframe. We kindly request the Employer to review and rectify this provision by allowing bid submission by any Joint Venture member duly authorized through a Power of Attorney, in order to facilitate smooth and timely bid submission.	The Bidder shall have the option of submitting their bid through e-GP or hard copy in person or delivered through courier. Please refer to the Addendum No. 2.
87.	Both		General Query	Tree Cutting	Please obtain and provide us written approval for tree cutting, if required during construction, from the Forest Department and all concerned authorities, including the Federal and Provincial Governments.	Please refer to response for query no. 1
88.	Lot 2	RFB	ITP	Exchange rate	With reference to ITB 19.1 for Lot 2, the required Bank Guarantee amount is USD 1.6 million. As per the bidding provisions, the applicable exchange rate is the selling rate published by Nepal Rastra Bank 28 days prior to the initial/original bid opening date, i.e., 9 December 2025. On that date, the selling rate was 1 USD = NPR 144.42, which results in an equivalent amount of NPR 231,072,000. Kindly confirm whether this understanding and calculation are correct.	As specifird in the RFB the bidder shall use the selling rate of USD, published by Nepal Rastra Bank, 28 days before the initial/original date of bid opening.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
89.	Both		General Query	Power of Attorney	Can the Power of Attorney for the currently forming Joint Venture for this contract be granted to a representative from the second partner?	Please refer to the Clause 11.6 and 20.3 of ITB and the respective BDS, in relation to Power of Attorney and formation of JV which are self-explanatory.
90.	Both		General Query	Notarization	We kindly request clarification on which specific documents are required to be notarized.	All supporting documents submitted as the evidence and the documents translated in English are required to be notarized.
91.	Both		General Query-Request	Discount	We respectfully request that any additional discount letters be rejected in cases where no such discount has been explicitly mentioned in the Letter of Bid – Financial Part. Enforcing this requirement will ensure fairness, maintain uniformity in evaluation, and uphold the transparency and integrity of the bidding process.	Please refer to ITB Clause 14.4, any discount that bidders may offer, shall be applicable if quoted in the Letter of Bid-Financial Part.
92.	Both	RFB	ITP	Bid Submission	In light of the widespread concerns and ongoing speculation regarding possible alterations to bids submitted through PPMO, we respectfully request that bidders be allowed to submit the Financial Bid in hard copy also on the same day. This measure would significantly enhance transparency, safeguard the integrity of the bidding process, and minimize any scope for price manipulation, thereby reinforcing confidence among all stakeholders.	please refer to response for query no. 86

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
93.	Both		General Query	Quarry site	Please identify the soil quarry site and the availability of riverbed materials, including quarry locations, along with the necessary approvals from the Federal Government, Provincial Government, and all concerned authorities.	please refer to response for query no. 7 to 11.
94.	Both		General Query	Camp site	Can you please identify a suitable location for establishing the site camp for the bidder?	Please refer to "Clause 117 Contractor's Establishment on Site" of the Employer's Requirements.
95.	Both	RFB	ITB 11.6		As per Additional clauses: point no. i & ii under ITB Cl. 11.6, it slightly tends to understand that the Authorized Representative of the JV shall be the personnel from the Lead Partner of the Joint Venture. Hence, we request you to clarify the following: Q Should the Authorized Representative of the Joint Venture be only from the Lead Partner / Lead Member? Or may be from either parties of the JV?	please refer to response for query no. 89

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
96.	Both	RFB	EQC 4.2(b)		For the need of clarification, we hereby like to give you an example of a completed contract as detailed below: Contract Agreement Date: 2014 A.D Contract Completion Date: Mid of 2017 A.D In this scenario, please clarify the following: **Q** Is the production rate of such key construction activities that has been completed in the years 2014, 2015 & 2016 valid under the requirement of Criteria 4.2 (b)? Or, are the key activities that are completed after 1st January 2017 to the bid submission deadline only valid for the evaluation?	Please refer to the production rate of the items as given in 4.2 (b) of Specific Experience of a contract that has been substantially completed or under implementation between 1st January 2017 and Bid submission deadline, shall be considered.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
97.	Both	RFB	EQC 4.2 (a) ii, 4.2 (b) & 4.2 (c)		To meet the requirement under these Criteria 4.2 (a) ii, 4.2 (b) & 4.2 (c), please clarify the following: **Q** For contracts under which the Bidder participated as a joint venture member or Subcontractor, should the Bidder's participation / Bidder's share value be considered for the evaluation or not?	For the criteria under 4.2 (a) (i) the Bidder's participation / Bidder's share value will be considered for the evaluation, for contracts under which the Bidder participated as a joint venture member or Subcontractor.
98.	Both	RFB	EQC 4.2 (a) ii		As per Criteria 4.2 (a) ii, there is not mentioned any specific time bar for such FIDIC and MDB Contracts which should have been completed within such time bar. Hence, please clarify the following **Q.** Is there any specified time bar for such evaluation? Or, shall any such FIDIC or MDB contracts that have been completed in any year be valid?	There is no such specified timeframe for evaluation for the contracts that have been satisfactorily and substantially completed for the criteria under 4.2 (a) (ii).

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
99.	Both			Request for Amendment	We request you to consider the following for the amendment of this clause: 1. The Contract's purpose is to acquire and deploy a qualified Contractor's representative who may be an employee of any partner of the JV. Such criteria of key personnel only from the Lead partner seems unjust for the other JV partners. 2. Most of the JV partners are Domestic Contractors; hence, it is the appropriate opportunity for Nepali Contractors to work with such responsibility and to achieve valuable experience in future. Since this contract is in Nepal, domestic preference and advantages should be given to the Nepali Contractors. Hence, considering the above facts, we request to amend as per the following: The Contractor's representative shall be a full-time employee of the Bidder (in the case of joint ventures, of any Partner) for at least 1 year prior to the date of bid submission deadline.	The requirement prescribed for Contractor's Representative in the RFB document remains unchanged.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
100.	Both	RFB	EQC 3.2 (Average Annual Construction Turnover)		For the need of clarification, we hereby like to give you an example as detailed below: Let, There are three Companies named X, Y & Z. Joint Venture of (X + Y) participates as a bidder for LOT 1, where company "Y" is the Lead Partner of the JV. Similarly, Joint Venture of (X + Z) participates as a bidder for LOT 2, where company "Z" is the Lead Partner of the JV. It means, the Company "X" is participating with different Lead partners for different individual lots and meets the minimum 25% requirement criteria of average annual construction turnover of each individual lot. And both the Lead parties "Y" and "Z" individually meet the criteria for Average Annual Construction Turnover for combined LOT 1 and LOT 2, i.e. Minimum 58 million USD. In the above scenario, please clarify the following: **Q.** If there is a chance of awarding LOT 1 for JV (X + Y) and LOT 2 for (X + Z), should the average annual construction turnover of the company "X" be aggregated and assessed to meet the requirement of multiple contracts (i.e. 25% of the combined requirement of LOT 1 & LOT 2)?	For award of both the Lots lots, Bidders (including each of the JV members) shall meet the combined requirements for both lots specified in the qualification requirements

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
101.	Both	RFB	EQC		We kindly request your clarification on the interpretation of the term "multi-lane" in this context. Specifically, we would like to confirm whether: A two-lane (double-lane) road/bridge project is considered acceptable as a multi-lane contract, or The requirement strictly refers to four-lane or more road/bridge projects. In addition, we would appreciate your guidance on the financial requirement related to experience certificates. Kindly clarify whether the Contract Price Adjustment (CPA) mentioned in the experience certificate is considered acceptable for meeting the required contract value, or if any other specific valuation (such as revised contract amount or payment received) is required.	In the criteria 4.2 (b) under specific experience, the term "multilane bridge/ viaduct" refers to bridge/viaducts having two or more lanes. Please refer footnote under 4.2 a (i) of Qualification Requirement.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
102.	Both		General Query/Request	RE Wall	It is prescribed at the tender that the Re Wall should be at the part of the design Build. But there is no mention of the technical specification as well as the System provider at the Bid Document. Since it is a specialized Job, we would like to request you to amend the Bid document with the requirement of the Re wall specification as well as the System provider qualification criteria should be mentioned. There are lot quality of issues of the Re Wall structures to avoid any issues there should be clarity at the Specifications as well as the System provider along with the qualification criteria	There is no provision for RE Wall in both Lot-1 and Lot-2.
103.	Both	RFB	EQC		With reference to the qualification requirement stated in the bidding document, which mentions: "Construction of four or more lane highways with at least 80 Lane-Kilometers that has been satisfactorily and substantially completed." We would like to submit that our firm has successfully completed four-lane (four-lining) road work of 58.10 km, as supported by the attached completion certificate issued by the competent authority.	Please refer to the requirement specific experience requirement under the criteria 4.2 (a) (i) for "Construction of four or more lane highways with at least 80 Lane-Kilometers (Number. of Lanes multiply by Length in Km) that has been satisfactorily and substantially completed" as well as the value of contract. .

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
103. Continued	Both	RFB	EQC		Since the project scope involved 4-lane construction, the total lane-kilometers achieved for this completed stretch is calculated as: 58.10 km × 4 lanes = 232.40 Lane-Kilometers, which exceeds the minimum requirement of 80 Lane-Kilometers as stated above. Therefore, we understand that this completed work meets and qualifies under the mentioned criteria. We kindly request your confirmation on the same, so that we may proceed confidently in our bid preparation.	
104.	Both	RFB	EQC 4.2 (a) iii	Request for Modification and Relaxation	With reference to the above-mentioned bidding opportunity, we have carefully reviewed the qualification requirements under Clause 4.2 (a) ii, which specifies the following conditions: Participation in at least one (1) civil works contract in Nepal based on FIDIC or MDB contract documents with minimum contract value as: USD 39.00 million for Lot-1 USD 45.00 million for Lot-2 USD 45.00 million for combined Lot-1 & Lot-2 **OR** Participation in civil works contracts in at least two countries, with the minimum value as stated above, out of	The requirements as specified in the RFB remain unchanged.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
104. Continued	Both	RFB	EQC 4.2 (a) iii	Request for Modification and Relaxation	which one (1) contract must be based on FIDIC or MDB contract documents. We, have successfully completed several highway infrastructure projects of similar nature in India under MoRTH specifications, with proven experience in rehabilitation, up-gradation, and multi-lane highway construction. The details of such projects are summarized below: However, we wish to respectfully submit that: All the above projects were executed under MoRTH specifications, not under FIDIC or MDB contract frameworks. We have completed projects only in India, and not in a second country, as required under the alternative condition. Therefore, we do not currently meet the mandatory FIDIC/MDB and multi-country experience criteria, although the nature and scale of work performed by us are technically similar and relevant to the project scope. In view of the above, we are unable to submit our bid under the present qualification conditions. Hence, in the interest of fair competition and wider industry participation, we kindly request your good office to consider modifying or relaxing the following criteria in the bid qualifications: • Mandatory experience under FIDIC or MDB contract documents, and • Requirement of civil works experience in at least two countries.	

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
105.	Both	RFB	ITB 11.3 (d)		Please clarify whether the "Build-up of Unit Rates" requires detailed rate analysis for each listed item, including breakdown of materials, labor, equipment, overheads, and profit, or whether a summarized build-up in a specific format acceptable to the Employer is sufficient.	Yes, the "Build-up of Unit Rates" requires detailed rate analysis for each listed item, including breakdown of materials, labor, equipment, overheads, and profit.. Please refer to the Addendum No. 2 also.
106.	Both	RFB	ITB 11.3		In a Joint Venture arrangement where: • Similar work experience and contract value requirements are substantially met by one JV partner (foreign partner), • Turnover requirements are partially met by the local partner (e.g., 25%), and • Key manpower and technical capacity requirements are fulfilled by the foreign partner, Please clarify whether the local partner may act as the Lead Member with more than 51% participation, provided that the JV, as a whole, satisfies all qualification and eligibility requirements stated in Section III of the bidding document.	Please refer Eligibility and Qualification Criteria (EQC) in Section III of the RFB.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
107.	Both	RFB	EQC 1.4		We respectfully request clarification on whether the Employer would consider allowing the Contractor's Representative and other key personnel from any JV partner, provided they fully meet the academic qualification and experience requirements specified in the bidding documents.	Please refer to the Eligibility and Qualification Criteria (EQC) 1.4 in the Section III of the RFB which remains unchanged.
108.	Both	RFB	EQC 4.2 (a)		a) Please clarify whether the term "civil works contracts" includes all categories of civil infrastructure projects (such as roads, bridges, buildings, canals, etc.) or is limited exclusively to road works. b) Regarding the requirement that at least one contract be based on FIDIC or MDB contract conditions, please clarify whether such experience may be from the bidder's home country, or if it must be from a foreign country.	a) Yes, the term "civil works contracts" includes all categories of civil infrastructure projects. b) The lead member of the JV shall have the experience of civil work contract as prescribed in "4.2 (a) (ii)" under "4. Experience" – One civil works contract in Nepal based either on FIDIC or MDB contract document OR experience of civil contract as prescribed in "4.2 (a) (ii)" under "4. Experience" in at least two countries, out of which one civil contract shall be based either on FIDIC or MDB contract document.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
109.	Both	RFB	EQC 4.2 (c)		Please clarify whether this requirement refers to any civil works contract with a total contract value of at least USD 10 million, irrespective of the type of infrastructure project, provided that ESMP implementation was carried out in compliance with contract requirements.	Please refer to the response for query no. 35
110.	Both	RFB	ITB 22.1	Extension of Submission Deadline	Considering the size and complexity of the project, preparation of separate technical and financial proposals for each lot, detailed resource planning, and review of extensive Environmental and Social requirements, we respectfully request an extension of the bid submission deadline by thirty (30) days from the existing date.	Please refer to the Addendum No. 1.
111.	Both		General Query	Drawings	General Note on all structure drawings provides the details for Lap Length, where for M35 grade of concrete and more than 50% lap is to be provided lap length equal to 77.22D. We would like to request the Employer to confirm this General Note. Similarly, there in many drawings the Rebar Type is Fe 500 D, whereas the Standard Specification of Bridges and Road remains silent on this regard. So please clarify the material grade of reinforcement and lap length.	The contractor shall execute the contract works confirming and complying to the contract documents.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
112.			General Query		No BoQ item was found for the Contractor's Camp Establishment.	please refer to Employer's Requirements Clause 117 Contractor's Establishment on Site.
113.	Both	RFB	EQC 4.2.a.ii		Participation as a prime contractor, joint venture member, management contractor, or subcontractor, in civil work contracts in at least two countries with the minimum value given below, which are satisfactorily and substantially completed, out of which one (1) contract is based on FIDIC or MDB contract document: (a) USD 39.00 million for Lot-1; (b) USD 45.00 million for Lot-2; (c) USD 45.00 million for both Lot-1 and Lot-2 combined qualification. Please clarify whether "two countries" includes the home country or should be outside the home country of the bidder, and also whether for Lot-1 and Lot-2 combined, USD 45.00 million is sufficient. Also, please clarify whether only one project should be under FIDIC or MDB, and the other may be under a similar contract.	Please refer to response for query no. 109

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
114.	Both		General Query		The Tender Document is silent for the Relocation of Public Utilities and RAP implementation. Please clarify the role of the Contractor for RAP implementation.	please refer to response for query no. 1 to 6
115.	Both		General Query		Due to the proximity of construction sites for new bridges and existing bridges, where superstructure gap of 2–4 m is shown in the drawings, this seems to be insufficient for the abutment protection work in all bridges. The Tender is silent on this matter.	please refer to Clause 907 which specifies different methodology and precaution to be undertaken for foundation works. The required cost for the precautions for abutment protection is to be included by the Bidder in the cost of the foundation work for the bridges.
116.	Both		General Query		The Tender Document is silent on Confirmatory Boring work. Please verify whether the Contractor is obliged to carry it out or not. As no separate clause has been mentioned for this, what will be the case if the Confirmatory Boring contradicts with the Tender Drawings?	The confirmatory boring will only be conducted if the site condition demands. and as instructed by the engineer.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
117.					It is found that the Urban Road section of the roadway has 50.00 m formation width, including the utility corridor, drain, foot track, and cycle lane. In some cross-section drawings, the formation width exceeds the ROW, where the retaining wall is missing.	The urban road cross-section has been designed to fit within a 50 m right of way (ROW). Retaining walls are proposed where required.
118.	Both	RFB	ITB XXX	Electronic Bid Submission JV Condition	We respectfully request that the Bid Data Sheet be amended to clearly provide that in the case of a Joint Venture, the Joint Venture itself is the bidder, and by a or through a JV authorized identification or email, duly be authorized under the Joint Venture Agreement may participate in the bid and bind the Joint Venture, without reference to a "lead member." This amendment will ensure consistency with legal principles, eliminate ambiguity, and align the instructions with established practice in public procurement.	Please refer to response to query no. 89

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
119.	Both	RFB	EQC 3.2 Average Annual Construction Turnover		**[TRANSLATED FROM NEPALI]** As per the requirement of Average Annual Construction Turnover under Eligibility and Qualification Criteria Clause 3.2, the General Practice of the World Bank Guidelines / Standard Bidding Document requires that the bidder's average annual construction turnover should be calculated based on the best three (3) years out of the last three (3) financial years.	Please refer to response for query no. 17
120.	Both	RFB	EQC 4.2 (a)		**[TRANSLATED FROM NEPALI]** Under the World Bank Guidelines / Standard Bidding Document, this clause is marked as N/A for Each member . However, in this bidding document, the requirement is stated as follows: Participation as a contractor, joint venture member, or subcontractor, in at least one multilane road/bridge contract that has been satisfactorily and substantially completed between 1 January 2017 and the bid submission deadline, where the value of the bidder's participation exceeds 10% of the requirement. We request you to amend this as per world bank standard practice	In accordance with the flexibility provided under the World Bank Standard Bidding Document (SBD), the Employer may specify that certain qualification criteria be met by each member of a Joint Venture, particularly where the active participation and capacity of all partners are critical for successful project execution. Accordingly, the clause has been included in agreement with the WB, to ensure that all JV members possess the minimum specific experience requirement under clause 4.2 (a) to effectively perform their respective roles and responsibilities under the Contract.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
121.	Both	RFB	EQC		**[TRANSLATED FROM NEPALI]** In 4.4(b) where it is mentioned that Each Member must meet at least 10% of the requirement of one of the key activities in (i) or (ii), it is mentioned as N/A in the World Bank Guideline and Standard Bidding Document, as it appears that the contract has been published with the aim of inviting only limited construction businessmen to compete, it is requested to amend this point and make it more competitive.	Please refer to the clarification for query no. 121
122.	Both	RFB	ITB 20.3	Nomination of Authorized Representative (AR)	ITB 20.3 specifies that the Authorized Representative (AR) must be nominated by the Lead Member of the JV and have full authority during bidding and contract execution. **Question** Is it mandatory for the AR to be from the Lead Member, or can the AR be nominated from any member of the JV?	Please refer to response for query no. 13, 89, and 99.
123.	Both	RFB	EQC 1.4		The Contractor's Representative (CR) must be a full-time employee of the Lead Member for at least one year prior to bid submission, and the majority of key personnel should belong to the Lead Member.	Please refer to response for query no. 13, 89, and 99

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
123. Continued	Both	RFB	EQC 1.4		**Question 1:** Can the CR be considered eligible if he/she has been involved in the project through the JV for more than one year, rather than being employed directly by the Lead Member company? Note: The company itself is the Lead Member of the JV. **Question 2:** How will the Employer verify that the CR belongs to the Lead Member? Will a CV or experience letter be sufficient?	
124.	Both	RFB	EQC	Financial Requirements – Section III, Clause 4.2	The financial eligibility requirement specifies a certain value. **Question:** Can the requirement be fulfilled by providing multiple certificates, cumulatively meeting the threshold?	Please refer to the requirement under Clause 4.2 (a) (ii) of Section III of RFB which is self explanatory.
125.				Drawings and BOQ Clarifications	Question 1: The drawings of the office building mentioned in BOQ Lot 2, Items 17 and 18, are not provided. Can the Employer provide these detailed drawings? Question 2:	A1: For this query, please refer to the clarification provided for Query No. 14 above. A2: The provision of erecting street lamps to be executed under "1. Provisional Sum" of the BOQ remains unchanged.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
125. Continued				Drawings and BOQ Clarifications	The provision of erecting street lamps is included as PS items under BOQ Item No. 7 and is to be paid as a lump sum. Can this be converted to unit-rate payment based on the required quantity?	
126.				Technical Specification – Survey and Design Software	Clause 106 specifies Bentley software for survey and design. However, SW_Road is commonly used and recognized in ongoing projects in Nepal. **Question:** Can SW_Road be considered equivalent to Bentley for this project, and can the addendum be updated accordingly? Furthermore, can the verification requirement for SW_Road be waived, as it is for other software?	The contractor may use alternative software complying with "Clause 106 Survey and Setting Out" of the Employer's Requirements.
127.				Project Execution – Drainage and Site Issues	Existing drainage conditions in the project area, especially in bazaar areas, may not match the design. **Question:** How should the Contractor handle situations where existing drainage outlets are choked or cannot be reopened due to public restrictions? The EIA report mentions that any natural or existing waterway shall not be blocked during project execution.	These issues will be needed to be dealt as instructed by the Engineer.

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
128.	Both	RFB	EQC	Average Annual Construction Turnover (AACT)	**Reference:** Section III – Evaluation and Qualification Criteria The bidding document requires AACT for the last five (5) years. As the bid submission date is 5 January 2026, and the statutory audit for FY 2081/082 may not be completed by that date, please clarify whether the Bidder may submit five preceding audited fiscal years (FY 2076/077 to FY 2080/081) along with official tax/audit extension documents.	Please refer Form "FIN – 3.1: Financial Situation and Performance" and related footnote of the RFB document.
129.	Both	RFB	EQC	Asphalt Production Rate and JV Share	**Reference:** Clause 4.2(a) and Form EXP 4.2(b)(1) For Joint Venture bids, please confirm whether the JV participation percentage shall be applied to the total asphalt quantity executed, and whether, in Form EXP 4.2(b)(1), the actual quantity performed by a JV member shall be calculated as: Total quantity in contract × JV participation percentage.	Please refer to the clarification for query no. 97

CLARIFICATION NO. 1

S.No.	Lot	Document	Chapter/ Section	Subject/ title/Ite	Queries	Clarifications
130.	Both	RFB	EQC 4.2(c)	ESMP Experience	**Reference:** Clause 4.2(c) Where ESMP implementation is not explicitly stated in experience certificates, or where the project is ongoing, please clarify whether Interim Payment Certificates (IPCs) may be submitted to demonstrate compliance with the 50% ESMP experience requirement.	Supporting Document substantiating the performance as required by the Clause 4.2 (c) will be acceptable.

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document *(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)*

Date of Publication: 2026 Jan 20

Contract No: SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2), Upgrading of Bagmati Pathlaiya section and Bridges along this section of Mahendra Highway (Km 313+450 to Km 366+878) has been amended as per the provision of the ITB-8 of the bidding document as follows:

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
1.		**1 (One)**	**Request for Bid (Notice)** Paragraph 5	5. Interested eligible Bidders may obtain further information from the Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division, Strategic Road Connectivity & Trade Improvement Project, Chakupat, Lalitpur, , email: dorfcb@dor.gov.np and inspect the RFB Document during office hours (10:00 to 16:00 (Nepal Standard Time (NST)). Bidders registered in the e-GP portal of the Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) shall download the RFB document from http://www.bolpatra.gov.np after login. For electronic submission, a non-refundable fee of NPR 20,000.00 or equivalent for each lot shall be deposited as specified in the RFB document. A scanned copy (PDF format) of the bank deposit voucher/cash receipt must be submitted along with the electronic proposal files. The method of payment will be direct deposit to the following account. Name of the Bank: Rastriya Banijya Bank, Central Office Name of Office: Road Sector Development Project, Chakupat, Lalitpur Office Code No.: 337013511 Office Account No. 10001002000100000 Rajaswa (revenue) Shirshak No. 14229 Swift Code: RBBANPKA.	5. Interested eligible Bidders may obtain further information from the Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division, Strategic Road Connectivity & Trade Improvement Project, Chakupat, Lalitpur, , email: dorfcb@dor.gov.np and inspect the RFB Document during office hours (10:00 to 16:00 (Nepal Standard Time (NST)). Bidders registered in the e-GP portal of the Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) shall download the RFB document from http://www.bolpatra.gov.np after login. A non-refundable fee of NPR 20,000.00 or equivalent for each lot shall be deposited as specified in the RFB document. Bank deposit voucher shall be submitted with Bid. In the case of e-submission scanned copy (PDF format) of the bank deposit voucher shall be submitted along with the electronic proposal files. The method of payment will be direct deposit to the following account. Name of the Bank: Rastriya Banijya Bank, Central Office Name of Office: Road Sector Development Project, Chakupat, Lalitpur Office Code No.: 337013511 Office Account No. 1000100200010000 Rajaswa (revenue) Shirshak No. 14229 Swift Code: RBBANPKA.

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document ***(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)*** **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
2.		**2 (Two)**		4. Interested eligible Bidders may obtain further information from the Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division, Strategic Road Connectivity & Trade Improvement Project, Chakupat, Lalitpur, , email: dorfcb@dor.gov.np and inspect the RFB Document during office hours (10:00 to 16:00 (Nepal Standard Time (NST)). Bidders registered in the e-GP portal of the Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) shall download the RFB document from http://www.bolpatra.gov.np after login. For electronic submission, a non-refundable fee of NPR 20,000.00 or equivalent for each lot shall be deposited as specified in the RFB document. A scanned copy (PDF format) of the bank deposit voucher/cash receipt must be submitted along with the electronic proposal files. The method of payment will be direct deposit to the following account. Name of the Bank: Rastriya Banijya Bank, Central Office Name of Office: Road Sector Development Project, Chakupat, Lalitpur Office Code No.: 337013511 Office Account No. 10001002000100000 Rajaswa (revenue) Shirshak No. 14229 Swift Code: RBBANPKA.	4. Interested eligible Bidders may obtain further information from the Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division, Strategic Road Connectivity & Trade Improvement Project, Chakupat, Lalitpur, , email: dorfcb@dor.gov.np and inspect the RFB Document during office hours (10:00 to 16:00 (Nepal Standard Time (NST)). Bidders registered in the e-GP portal of the Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) shall download the RFB document from http://www.bolpatra.gov.np after login. A non-refundable fee of NPR 20,000.00 or equivalent for each lot shall be deposited as specified in the RFB document. Bank deposit voucher shall be submitted with Bid. In the case of e-submission scanned copy (PDF format) of the bank deposit voucher shall be submitted along with the electronic proposal files. The method of payment will be direct deposit to the following account. Name of the Bank: Rastriya Banijya Bank, Central Office Name of Office: Road Sector Development Project, Chakupat, Lalitpur Office Code No.: 337013511 Office Account No. 1000100200010000 Rajaswa (revenue) Shirshak No. 14229 Swift Code: RBBANPKA.

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document *(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)* **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
3.		**1 (One)**	**Request for Bid (Notice)** Paragraph 7	7. Bids, both the Technical Part and the Financial Part, must be submitted electronically to the address below on or before 12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 5th January, 2026.For electronic bid submission, the bidder may inspect and or submit the bids by visiting electronic procurement portal http://www.bolpatra.gov.np of Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) of Government of Nepal. Bidders shall deposit the fee of bidding document in the revenue account given above and the scanned copy of the bank deposit voucher shall be uploaded at the time of e-bid submission. For e-submission, the bidder, in case of Joint venture, the lead member of the JV is required to register in the e-GP portal https://www.bolpatra.gov.np for downloading and submitting the bid electronically. Late Bids will be rejected. The Technical Part of the Bid will be publicly opened in the presence of the Bidders' designated representatives and anyone who chooses to attend, at the address below on 12:15 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 5th January 2026 The Financial Part shall remain unopened in the e-GP portal.until the second public opening of the Financial Part, following the evaluation of the Technical Part of the Bids. Financial Part of the Bid shall be downloaded and opened publicly only after the evaluation of Technical Part of the Bids, on the date and time notified to the Bidders.	7. The Bidder may submit the Bid either in hard copy or electronically. Bids, both the Technical Part and the Financial Part, must be submitted to the address below on or before 12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 26th January, 2026. Late bids will be rejected. For electronic bid submission, the bidder may inspect and or submit the bids by visiting electronic procurement portal http://www.bolpatra.gov.np of Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) of Government of Nepal. Bidders shall deposit the fee of bidding document in the revenue account given above and the scanned copy of the bank deposit voucher shall be uploaded at the time of e-bid submission. For e-submission, in the case of a Joint Venture, the lead member of the JV must be registered in the e-GP portal (https://www.bolpatra.gov.np) to download and submit the bid electronically. The Technical Part of the bid will be opened publicly at 12:15 (NST on the same day of deadline of bid submission in the presence of bidders' representatives and anyone who chooses to attend, at the address below. The Financial Part will remain unopened with the Employer (in case of e-submission in the e-GP portal) until the second public opening, which will take place after the evaluation of the Technical Part. The date and time for the Financial Part opening will be notified to the bidders.

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document *(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)* **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
4.		**2 (Two)**	**Request for Bid (Notice)** Paragraph 6	6. Bids, both the Technical Part and the Financial Part, must be submitted electronically to the address below on or before 12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 5th January 2026.For electronic bid submission, the bidder may inspect and or submit the bids by visiting electronic procurement portal http://www.bolpatra.gov.np of Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) of Government of Nepal. Bidders shall deposit the fee of bidding document in the revenue account given above and the scanned copy of the bank deposit voucher shall be uploaded at the time of e-bid submission. For e-submission, the bidder, in case of Joint venture, the lead member of the JV is required to register in the e-GP portal https://www.bolpatra.gov.np for downloading and submitting the bid electronically. Late Bids will be rejected. The Technical Part of the Bid will be publicly opened in the presence of the Bidders' designated representatives and anyone who chooses to attend, at the address below on 12:15 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 5th January 2026 The Financial Part shall remain unopened in the e-GP portal.until the second public opening of the Financial Part, following the evaluation of the Technical Part of the Bids. Financial Part of the Bid shall be downloaded and opened publicly only after the evaluation of Technical Part of the Bids, on the date and time notified to the Bidders.	6. The Bidder may submit the Bid either in hard copy or electronically. Bids, both the Technical Part and the Financial Part, must be submitted to the address below on or before 12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 26th January 2026. Late bids will be rejected. For electronic bid submission, the bidder may inspect and or submit the bids by visiting electronic procurement portal http://www.bolpatra.gov.np of Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) of Government of Nepal. Bidders shall deposit the fee of bidding document in the revenue account given above and the scanned copy of the bank deposit voucher shall be uploaded at the time of e-bid submission.. For e-submission, in the case of a Joint Venture, the lead member of the JV must be registered in the e-GP portal (https://www.bolpatra.gov.np) to download and submit the bid electronically. The Technical Part of the bid will be opened publicly at 12:15 (NST on the same day of deadline of bid submission in the presence of bidders' representatives and anyone who chooses to attend, at the address below. The Financial Part will remain unopened with the Employer (in case of e-submission in the e-GP portal) until the second public opening, which will take place after the evaluation of the Technical Part. The date and time for the Financial Part opening will be notified to the bidders.

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document *(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)* **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
5.		**1 (one)**	**Bid Data Sheet: ITB 11.3(d)**	The Bidder shall submit the following additional documents in the Financial Part of its Bid: Build Up of Unit Rates of Asphalt Concrete, Dense Bituminous Macadam, WMM, GSB, Embankment filling, Cement Concrete of grade M20, M25, M30, M35.	The Bidder shall submit the analysis of the rates (build-up of unit rates) of the following items as the additional document in the Financial Part of its Bid: (i) BOQ item No. 6.1.1 (7) "Bituminous Concrete: Providing and laying Asphalt concrete……." (ii) BOQ item No. 6.1.1 (6) "Providing and laying Dense Bituminous Macadam using crushed aggregates of specified grading… …" er (iii) BOQ item No, 6.1.1.(3) "Wet Mix Macadam: Providing, laying, spreading and compacting graded stone aggregate…" (iv) BOQ item No. 6.1.1.(2) "Granular Sub-Base Material: Providing and laying granular subbase on….." (v) BOQ item No. 5.1.1 (2)"Construction of embankment by filling with approved suitable Material……" (vi) BOQ item No. 7.1.1. (6) "Providing and laying of plain/reinforced cement concrete complete for M 20 …"), (vii) BOQ item No. 7.1.1 (10) "Providing and laying of plain/reinforced cement concrete complete for M 35…" (viii) BOQ item No. 15.1.1 (1) "Providing and laying of reinforced /prestress cement concrete complete for M 50 …"
6.		**2 (Two)**	**Bid Data Sheet: ITB 11.3(d)**	The Bidder shall submit the following additional documents in the Financial Part of its Bid: Build Up of Unit Rates of Asphalt Concrete, Dense Bituminous	The Bidder shall submit the analysis of the rates (build-up of unit rates) of the following items as the additional document in the Financial Part of its Bid:

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document ***(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)*** **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
6. Continued		**2 (Two)**		Macadam, WMM, GSB, Embankment filling, Cement Concrete of grade M20, M25, M30, M35.	(i) BOQ item No. 6.1.1 (7) "Bituminous Concrete: Providing and laying Asphalt concrete……." (ii) BOQ item No. 6.1.1 (6) "Providing and laying Dense Bituminous Macadam using crushed aggregates of specified grading… …" (iii) BOQ item No, 6.1.1.(3) "Wet Mix Macadam: Providing, laying, spreading and compacting graded stone aggregate…" (iv) BOQ item No. 6.1.1.(2) "Granular Sub-Base Material: Providing and laying granular subbase on….." (v) BOQ item No. 5.1.1 (2)"Construction of embankment by filling with approved suitable Material……" (vi) BOQ item No. 7.1.1. (4) "Providing and laying of plain/reinforced cement concrete complete for M 20 …" (vii) BOQ item No. 7.1.1 (3) "Providing and laying of plain/reinforced cement concrete complete for M 35…" (viii) BOQ item No. 15.1.1 (1) "Providing and laying of reinforced /prestress cement concrete complete for M 50 …"
7.		**Both**	**Bid Data Sheet: ITB 21.1**	The text of ITB 21.1 is deleted and replaced with the following: The Bidder are required to submit the bid electronically through e-GP portal of Government of Nepal in the manner as specified in ITB Clause 22.1,	The following text is added at the end of ITB 21.1: Bidders shall have the option of submitting their Bids: **(i)** in hard copy, submitted by hand/in person or delivered by courier; **or**

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document ***(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)*** **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
7. Continued		**Both**	**Bid Data Sheet: ITB 21.1**		**(ii)** electronically through e-GP System of Government of Nepal in the manner specified in ITB Clause 22.1. The choice for bid submission medium– either electronic via the e-GP system or hardcopy at project office– is solely at the discretion of the bidder at their own associated risks.
8.		**Both**	**Bid Data Sheet: ITB 22.1**	The text of ITB 22.1 is deleted and replaced with the followings: For Bid submission purposes only, the Employer's address is: Bidders shall have the only option of submitting their Proposals electronically. The proposals shall be submitted electronically through the website: https://www.bolpatra.gov.np and shall be addressed to Attention: The Project Director, Strategic Road Connectivity and Trade Improvement Project (SRCTIP) Street Address: Chakupat Floor/Room number: 2nd Floor City: Lalitpur ZIP/Postal Code: 44600 Country: Nepal The deadline for Bid submission is: Date: 5th January 2026 Time: 12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time) Add the following at the end of the Sub-Clause: i. The standard time for e-submission is Nepal Standard Time as set out in the server of PPMO.	For Bid submission purposes only, the Employer's address is: Attention: The Project Director, Strategic Road Connectivity and Trade Improvement Project (SRCTIP) Street Address: Chakupat Floor/Room number: 2nd Floor City: Lalitpur ZIP/Postal Code: 44600 Country: Nepal The **deadline** for Bid submission is: Date: : 26th January 2026 Time: 12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time) Bidders shall have the option of submitting their Bids electronically through the e-GP website at https://www.bolpatra.gov.np. Note: i. The standard time for e-submission is Nepal Standard Time as set out in the server of PPMO. ii. The e-procurement system will not accept any submission of bid after the deadline for submission of bid specified above. The electronic Bidding submission procedures shall be as follows:

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document *(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)* **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
8. Continued		**Both**	**Bid Data Sheet: ITB 22.1**	ii. The e-procurement system will not accept any submission of bid after the deadline for submission of bid specified above. The electronic Bidding submission procedures shall be as follows: i. For e-submission, the bidder is required to register in the e-GP portal https://www.bolpatra.gov.np for downloading and submitting the bid electronically. ii. Interested bidder, registered in the e-GP portal of Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) shall download the bidding document from http://www.bolpatra.gov.np after login. If bidders choose to download the bidding document and submit the bidding documents electronically, then the cost of the bidding document shall be deposited as specified in RFB. In addition, electronic scanned copy (.pdf format) of the bank deposit voucher/cash receipt should also be submitted along with the electronic bid submission files. iii. The bidder shall then prepare/fill the documents and forms included in the downloaded bidding documents from the e-GP portal of PPMO http://www.bolpatra.gov.np applicable. The required documents and forms shall be prepared in PDF form and uploaded in the e-GP system. Note: (a) Bidders (all partners in case of JV) should verify/update their profile documents as appropriate for the specific bid before submitting their bid electronically. (b) The bidder (in the case of Joint venture, the lead member of the JV) shall upload the PDF bid files and submit the complete bid document through e-GP portal of PPMO- http://www.bolpatra.gov.np within the specified date and time as mentioned in the PPMO website. The member of the Joint venture submitting the bid is recorded as the lead member in the e-GP	i. For e-submission, the bidder is required to register in the e-GP portal https://www.bolpatra.gov.np for downloading and submitting the bid electronically. ii. Interested bidder, registered in the e-GP portal of Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) shall download the bidding document from http://www.bolpatra.gov.np after login. If bidders choose to download the bidding document and submit the bidding documents electronically, then the cost of the bidding document shall be deposited as specified in RFB. In addition, electronic scanned copy (.pdf format) of the bank deposit voucher/cash receipt should also be submitted along with the electronic bid submission files. iii. The bidder shall then prepare/fill the documents and forms included in the downloaded bidding documents from the e-GP portal of PPMO http://www.bolpatra.gov.np applicable. The required documents and forms shall be prepared in PDF form and uploaded in the e-GP system. Note: (a) Bidders (all partners in case of JV) should verify/update their profile documents as appropriate for the specific bid before submitting their bid electronically. (b) The bidder (in the case of Joint venture, the lead member of the JV) shall upload the PDF bid files and submit the complete bid document through e-GP portal of PPMO- http://www.bolpatra.gov.np within the specified date and time as mentioned in the PPMO website. The member of the Joint venture submitting the bid is recorded as the lead member in the e-GP generated Bid opening record. **Discrepancy of the lead member recorded in the e-GP generated bid opening record and Joint venture Agreement shall result in the rejection of the bid**. (c) Bidders are advised to download the bid submission report to ensure that all the documents/ files are up to date and complete.

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document *(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)* **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
8. Continued		**Both**	**Bid Data Sheet: ITB 22.1**	generated Bid opening record. Discrepancy of the lead member recorded in the e-GP generated bid opening record and Joint venture Agreement shall result in the rejection of the bid. (c) Bidders are advised to download the bid submission report to ensure that all the documents/ files are up to date and complete. (d) The Bidders shall meet the following requirements and conditions for e-submission of bids; aa) The facility for submission of bids electronically through e-submission is to promote transparency, non-discrimination, equality of access, and open competition in the application process. The Bidders are fully responsible to use the e- submission facility properly in e-GP portal of PPMO- http://www.bolpatra.gov.np as per specified procedures and in no case the Employer shall be held liable for Bidder's inability to use this facility. When a Bidder submits electronic bid through the PPMO e-GP portal, it is assumed that the bidder has prepared the bid by studying and examining the complete set of the bidding documents. Bidders who submit electronic bid should deposit the RFB document fee as specified in RFB and upload the scan copy (in pdf format) of the deposit voucher at the time of bid submission. The deposited amount shall be verified by the Employer during the evaluation process. Bidders are cautioned to ensure that they provide evidence of payment for the cost of the RFB Document along with their bid. In case of offering discounts, the discount offered in scan copy of Letter of Bid-Financial Part and e-GP system, the discount mentioned in Letter of Bid-Financial Part shall prevail, if any.	(d) The Bidders shall meet the following requirements and conditions for e-submission of bids; aa) The facility for submission of bids electronically through e-submission is to promote transparency, non-discrimination, equality of access, and open competition in the application process. The Bidders are fully responsible to use the e- submission facility properly in e-GP portal of PPMO- http://www.bolpatra.gov.np as per specified procedures and in no case the Employer shall be held liable for Bidder's inability to use this facility. ab) The e-submitted bids must be readable through open standards interfaces. Unreadable and or partially submitted bid files shall be considered incomplete and rejected for further bid evaluation. When a Bidder submits electronic bid through the PPMO e-GP portal, it is assumed that the bidder has prepared the bid by studying and examining the complete set of the bidding documents. Bidders who submit electronic bid should deposit the RFB document fee as specified in RFB and upload the scan copy (in pdf format) of the deposit voucher at the time of bid submission. The deposited amount shall be verified by the Employer during the evaluation process. Bidders are cautioned to ensure that they provide evidence of payment for the cost of the RFB Document along with their bid. In case of offering discounts, the discount offered in scan copy of Letter of Bid-Financial Part and e-GP system, the discount mentioned in Letter of Bid-Financial Part shall prevail, if any. In exceptional circumstances, where the e-GP system extends the bid submission deadline due to a system glitch, such extension shall be deemed to apply for e-GP submission, only. However the deadline for submission for hardcopy bids remains unchanged.

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document ***(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)*** **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
9.		**Both**	**Bid Data Sheet ITP 24.1**	The text of ITP 24.1 is deleted and replaced with the following: A Bidder may withdraw, substitute, or modify its Proposal after it has been submitted, and before the deadline for submission of Proposals, electronically through PPMO e-GP portal website: https://www.bolpatra.gov.np	The text of ITB 24.1 is replaced with the following: A Bidder may withdraw, substitute, or modify its Bid after it has been submitted by sending a written notice, duly signed by an authorized representative, and shall include a copy of the authorization in accordance with ITB 20.3, (except that withdrawal notices do not require copies). The corresponding substitution or modification of the Bid must accompany the respective written notice. All notices must be: (a) prepared and submitted in accordance with ITB 20 and ITB 21 (except that withdrawals notices do not require copies), and in addition, the respective envelopes shall be clearly marked "WITHDRAWAL," "SUBSTITUTION," "MODIFICATION;" and (b) received by the Employer prior to the deadline prescribed for submission of Bids, in accordance with ITB 22. In the case of e-submission: A Bidder may withdraw, substitute, or modify its Proposal after it has been submitted, and before the deadline for submission of Proposals, electronically through PPMO e-GP portal website: https://www.bolpatra.gov.np

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document *(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)* **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
10		**Both**	**Bid data sheet: ITB 25.1**	The Bid opening shall take place at: Street Address: ***Meeting Hall of Development Cooperation Implementation Division (DCID), Department of Roads, Chakupat*** Floor/ Room number: ***2nd floor room number*** City: ***Lalitpur*** Country: ***Nepal*** Date: ***Same as the submission deadline indicated in 22.1.*** Time: ***12:15***	The Bid opening shall take place at: Street Address: ***Meeting Hall of Development Cooperation Implementation Division (DCID), Department of Roads, Chakupat*** Floor/ Room number: ***2nd floor room number*** City: ***Lalitpur*** Country: ***Nepal*** Date: ***Same as the submission deadline indicated in 22.1.*** Time: ***12:15*** **In exceptional circumstances, where the e-GP system extends the bid submission /opening time due to a system glitch, in such cases, at first, the technical proposals submitted through e-GP submission shall be opened followed by opening of hardcopy.**
11.		**Both**	**Bid data sheet: ITB 25.6**	"SECOND ENVELOPE: FINANCIAL PART" *shall* remain unopened in ***PPMO's e-GP portal.***	The Letter of Bid – Technical Part and the sealed envelope marked "SECOND ENVELOPE: FINANCIAL PART" shall be initialed by representatives of the Employer conducting Bid opening. *In the case of e-submission* – " SECOND ENVELOPE: FINANCIAL PART" *shall* remain unopened in ***PPMO's e-GP portal.***
12.		**Both**	**Bid data sheet:** ITB 33.1		Add para (d) with the following text: (d) "Bids that don't meet the minimum technical score set forth under clause ITB 32.2 in Bid Data Sheet, will be treated also under provision of this clause ITB 33.1. For such bids, the overall technical score, as well as the scores obtained for each technical factor will be provided to the bidder."

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document *(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)* **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
13.		**Both**	**Bid data sheet: ITB 33.2**		add after end of sentence of 33.2 (a) " and met the minimum technical score to qualify"; add after end of sentence of 33.2 (b) " FINANCIAL PART will be downloaded if submitted through e-GP system electronically"; and replace 33.2 (c) with following text " (c) notify them of the date, time, and location of the second public opening of the en velopes marked "SECOND ENVELOPE: FINANCIAL PART" or publicly downloading the FINANCIAL PART if submitted through e-GP electronically."
14.		**Both**	**Bid data sheet: ITB 33.4**		Add after the 2nd sentence of ITB 33.4 "Firstly, the financial part of the bid submitted electronically through the e-GP system shall be opened by downloading it from the e-GP followed by hardcopy."
15.		**Both**	**Bid data sheet: ITB 33.5**	The text of sub-clause 33.5 is deleted and replaced with the following: "After downloading, the electronically submitted Financial Proposal will be opened in public by the Employer in the presence of bidders, or their designated representatives, and anyone else who chooses to attend. The opening date shall be no less than ten (10) Business Days from the date of notification of the results of the technical evaluation, described in ITP 33.1. The Employer shall read out the names of each bidder, the technical score, the total Proposal prices, including any discounts, and any other details as the Employer may consider appropriate.	Add the following para after ITB 33.5 The Letter of Bid – Financial Part and Schedules shall be initialed by *at least 3* representatives of the Employer conducting Bid opening. *Each Financial Part of Bid shall be initialed by all representatives, any modification to the unit or total price shall be noted down in opening minutes.*

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document ***(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)*** **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
16.		**Both**	**Contract Data: Clause 1.1.31 Employer's Name and Address Contract Data: Clause 1.1.31 Employer's Name and Address**	Employer is: **Department of Roads,** **Development Cooperation Implementation Division,** **Strategic Road Connectivity & Trade Improvement Project** **Chakupat, Lalitpur** Employer's Representative is: **Project In Charge (PIC),** **Strategic Road Connectivity & Trade Improvement Project**	**Employer is:** Project Director, Strategic Road Connectivity & Trade Improvement Project, Development Cooperation Implementation Division, Department of Roads, Chakupat, Lalitpur Employer's Representative is: Project In Charge (PIC) /Project Manager, Kamala-Dhalkebar-Pathlaiya Road Project (Western Sector), Chandranigahapur, Rautahat.
17.		**Both**	**Contract Data: Clause 1.3 (d) Address of Employer for the Communications Contract Data: Clause 1.3 (d) Address of Employer for the Communications**	Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division, Strategic Road Connectivity & Trade Improvement Project Chakupat, Lalitpur Email: *dorfcb@dor.gov.np*	**Employer's Address is:** Project Director, Strategic Road Connectivity & Trade Improvement Project, Development Cooperation Implementation Division, Department of Roads, Chakupat, Lalitpur Email: dorfcb@dor.gov.np Employer's Representative's Address is: Project In Charge (PIC)/Project Manager, Kamala-Dhalkebar-Pathlaiya Road Project (Western Sector), Chandranigahapur, Rautahat Email: dor.kdpwest@gmail.com

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document *(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)* **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
18.		**Both**	**Part II Employer's Requirement: 1614 (5) iii.Test Report (Last paragraph)**	*iii. Test Report* *Last paragraph* "Whatsoever the written above, the rate shall also include the cost of undertaking 'confirmatory sub-soil investigation' as per Clause 1619, boring equipment, standard penetration testing, split spoon sampling, boring, excavation, concreting, inspection and control, cutting off, welding, coupling and all related tools, rigs, cranes, jets, frames, leads, labour, barge mounted platform/island of adequate sizes and other incidental equipment and work necessary to complete the work."	*iii. Test Report* **Last paragraph deleted**
19.		**Both**	**Part II Employer's Requirement Section VII A: Standard Specifications**	**Section VII A: Standard Specifications** Standard Specifications for this contract shall be the **"Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Works-2073 (with second amendment 2078/2022)"** issued under the authority of the Government of Nepal, Ministry of Physical infrastructure and Transport, Department of Roads. The Standard Specifications may be purchased from the Departments of Roads, Central Road Laboratory, Babarmahal, Kathmandu. The document can be obtained by downloading from:*www.dor.gov.np*	**Section VII A: Standard Specifications** Standard Specifications for this contract shall be the **"Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Works-2073 (with 3rd amendment 2082)"** issued under the authority of the Government of Nepal, Ministry of Physical infrastructure and Transport, Department of Roads. The Standard Specifications may be purchased from the Departments of Roads, Central Road Laboratory, Chakupat,Lalitpur. The document also can be obtained by downloading from:*www.dor.gov.np* In the Employer's Requirements or other Bid Documents, any reference to "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Works-2073 (with Second Amendment 2078/2022)" shall be read as "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Works-2073 (with 3rd Amendment 2082)."

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document ***(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)*** **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
19.		**1 (One)**	**Original Bill of Quantity: Item No. 2.2.4 (5)**	SL. No.: 5. Unit Item Description: Providing and laying, weep holes in brick dry/plain/reinforced concrete abutment, wing wall/return wall with 110 mm dia HDPE pipe (4 Kgf), extending througn the full width of the structure with slope 1V:20H towards outer face complete as per drawing and technical specificatios (Spec cl no 3109)	**This item number in the original Bill of Quantities has been deleted, and the subsequent items have been renumbered accordingly in the Amended Bill of Quantities.**
20.		**1 (One)**	**Bill of Quantity: Item No. 2.2.4 (9) [***in revised BoQ Item No. 7.1.1.8]*	SL. No.: 9. Unit Item Description: Laying and fixing of Steel Drainer (100mm Dia) at Drainage Opening all complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 3117)	SL. No.: 8. Unit Item Description: Laying and fixing of Steel Drainer **(110mm Dia)** at Drainage Opening all complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 3117)
21.		**1 (One)**	**Original Bill of Quantity: Item No. 2.3.2 (5)**	SL. No.: 5. Unit Item Description: Supply and placing 75mm Diameter HDP Pipe for Weep Holes @ 1.5m c/c both ways scattered(Spec Cl no 3109)	**This item number in the original Bill of Quantities has been deleted, and the subsequent items have been renumbered accordingly in the Amended Bill of Quantities.**
22.		**1 (One)**	**Original Bill of Quantity: Item No. 2.3.4 (10)**	SL. No.: 10. Unit Item Description: Supply and placing 75mm Diameter HDP Pipe for Weep Holes @ 1.5m c/c both ways scattered(Spec Cl no 3109)	**This item number in the original Bill of Quantities has been deleted, and the subsequent items have been renumbered accordingly in the Amended Bill of Quantities.**

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document *(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)* **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

<table>
<tr><th>S.No.</th><th></th><th>Lot</th><th>Provision In</th><th>Original Provision</th><th>Modified Provision</th></tr>
<tr><td>23.</td><td></td><td>1 (One)</td><td>Original Bill of Quantity: Item No. 2.2.5 (20) [in revised BoQ Item No. 8.1.1.20]</td><td><table><tr><td>SL. No.</td><td>Unit Item Description</td></tr><tr><td>20.</td><td>Providing, fitting and fixing Tubular Steel Railing on Precast RCC Posts, 1.2 m High Above Ground Level; Providing, fencing and erecting 75 mm dia painted steel pipe railing in 3 rows on precast M 20 grade RCC vertical posts 1.8 metres high (1.2 m above GL) with 3 holes 50 mm dia for pipe, fixed 2 metres center to, complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 3105)</td></tr></table></td><td><table><tr><td>SL. No.</td><td>Unit Item Description</td></tr><tr><td>20.</td><td>Providing, fitting and fixing Tubular GI pipe (Heavy Duty) Steel Railing on Precast RCC Posts, 1.2 m High Above Ground Level; Providing, fencing and erecting 50 mm dia GI (Heavy Duty) steel pipe railing in 3 rows on precast M 20 grade RCC vertical posts 1.8 metres high (1.2 m above GL) with 3 holes as required for pipe, fixed 2 metres center to center, complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 3105)</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>24.</td><td></td><td>2 (Two)</td><td>Original Bill of Quantity: Item No. 2.2.4 (8)</td><td><table><tr><td>SL. No.</td><td>Unit Item Description</td></tr><tr><td>8.</td><td>Providing and laying, weep holes in brick dry/plain/reinforced concrete abutment, wing wall/return wall with 110 mm dia HDPE pipe (4 Kgf), extending througn the full width of the structure with slope 1V:20H towards outer face complete as per drawing and technical specificatios (Spec cl no 3109)</td></tr></table></td><td>This item number in the original Bill of Quantities has been deleted, and the subsequent items have been renumbered accordingly in the Amended Bill of Quantities.</td></tr>
</table>

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document ***(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)*** **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

<table>
<tr><th>S.No.</th><th></th><th>Lot</th><th>Provision In</th><th>Original Provision</th><th>Modified Provision</th></tr>
<tr><td>25.</td><td></td><td>2 (Two)</td><td>Original Bill of Quantity: Item No. 2.3.2 (5)</td><td><table><tr><th>SL. No.</th><th>Unit Item Description</th></tr><tr><td>5.</td><td>Supply and placing 75mm Diameter HDP Pipe for Weep Holes @ 1.5m c/c both ways scattered(Spec Cl no 3109)</td></tr></table></td><td>This item number in the original Bill of Quantities has been deleted, and the subsequent items have been renumbered accordingly in the Amended Bill of Quantities.</td></tr>
<tr><td>26.</td><td></td><td>2 (Two)</td><td>Original Bill of Quantity: Item No. 2.3.4 (10)</td><td><table><tr><th>SL. No.</th><th>Unit Item Description</th></tr><tr><td>10.</td><td>Supply and placing 75mm Diameter HDP Pipe for Weep Holes @ 1.5m c/c both ways scattered(Spec Cl no 3109)</td></tr></table></td><td>This item number in the original Bill of Quantities has been deleted, and the subsequent items have been renumbered accordingly in the Amended Bill of Quantities.</td></tr>
<tr><td>27.</td><td></td><td>2 (Two)</td><td>Original Bill of Quantity: Item No. 2.2.5 (25) [in revised BoQ Item No. 8.1.1.25]</td><td><table><tr><th>SL. No.</th><th>Unit Item Description</th></tr><tr><td>25.</td><td>Providing, fitting and fixing Tubular Steel Railing on Precast RCC Posts, 1.2 m High Above Ground Level; Providing, fencing and erecting 75 mm dia painted steel pipe railing in 3 rows on precast M 20 grade RCC vertical posts 1.8 metres high (1.2 m above GL) with 3 holes 50 mm dia for pipe, fixed 2 metres center to, complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 3105)</td></tr></table></td><td><table><tr><th>SL. No.</th><th>Unit Item Description</th></tr><tr><td>25.</td><td>Providing, fitting and fixing Tubular GI pipe (Heavy Duty) Steel Railing on Precast RCC Posts, 1.2 m High Above Ground Level; Providing, fencing and erecting 50 mm dia GI (Heavy Duty) steel pipe railing in 3 rows on precast M 20 grade RCC vertical posts 1.8 metres high (1.2 m above GL) with 3 holes as required for pipe, fixed 2 metres center to center, complete as per Drawing and Technical Specifications.(Spec Cl no 3105)</td></tr></table></td></tr>
</table>

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document ***(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)*** **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

S.No.		Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
28		**Both**	**Employer's requirement** **Section: VII Drawings (In Separate Volume)**	The following drawings in the road drawing folders for both the Lots have been updated: *In* ***Detailed Cross Section, Plan & Profile (P&P) of Drainage and Plan and Profile*** *updates have been made making the Location of culverts and other structures uniform through all drawings.* *In* ***Typical Cross Section. Page no 5 of the originally uploaded document have been updated while page no 16 of the same have been removed.*** In addition, the information page included in the Drawing "142 – Culverts", which is applicable to both Lots, has been clarified so as to list only those culverts—out of the total 142 culverts—that fall within the scope of the current contracts. All drawings, including the updated versions and other details, are publicly accessible to all interested bidders through the link, which was also provided in the bidding documents. https://drive.google.com/drive/u/2/folders/1hWx0BGcVtFedQSMlRbpjh8QLlSZfLG-z	

As a result of item deletions and language updates that are described in the above amendments, the e-GP system has automatically revised the numbering of several heads and subheads for different civil work items.

Bidders are however requested to note that although the numbering of heads and subheads has changed, the language and technical content of the individual items remain unchanged, except for those items that have been explicitly modified, deleted, or renumbered as part of the amendment, in a manner already explained earlier.

This comparative table is provided solely for bidders' clarity on this matter.

S.No.	**Original Numbering Structure**	**New Numbering Structure**
1.	1 Provisional Sum	1 Provisional Sum **(UNCHANGED)**
2.	2 Construction work/ 2.1 Road Works General Item/ 2.1.1 General Items	2 Construction work/ 2.1 Road Works General Item/ 2.1.1 General Items **(UNCHANGED)**
3.	2 Construction work/ 2.1 Road Works General Item/ 2.1.2 Maintenance of road (Spec Cl no 2900)	3 Construction work/ 3.1 Maintenance of road (Spec Cl no 2900)
4.	2 Construction work/2.2 Road Construction Work/2.2.1 Site Clearance	4 Construction work/4.1 Road Construction Work/4.1.1 Site Clearance
5.	2 Construction work/2.2 Road Construction Work/2.2.2 Earthwork	5 Construction work/5.1 Road Construction Work/5.1.1 Earthwork
6.	2 Construction work/2.2 Road Construction Work/2.2.3 Pavement Works	6 Construction work/6.1 Road Construction Work/6.1.1 Pavement Works
7.	2 Construction work/2.2 Road Construction Work/2.2.4 Structures (Retaining wall Side Drains Cross Drainage Structures)	7 Construction work/7.1 Road Construction Work/7.1.1 Structures (Retaining wall Side Drains Cross Drainage Structures) **For Lot 1** • *Old Item no 2.2.4.5 (weep hole related) has been deleted* • *Items 6-11 renumbered* • *Old item no 2.2.4.9 of this category (Now renumbered as Item no 7.1.1.8) has been updated* **For Lot 2** • *Old Item no 2.2.4.8 (weep hole related) has been deleted* • *Items 9-12 renumbered*
8.	2 Construction work/2.2 Road Construction Work/2.2.5 Road Furniture and Traffic Safety Measures	8 Construction work/8.1 Road Construction Work/8.1.1 Road Furniture and Traffic Safety Measures **For Lot 1** • *Item No 8.1.1.20 has updated details* **For Lot 2** • *Item no 8.1.1.25 has updated details*

As a result of item deletions and language updates that are described in the above amendments, the e-GP system has automatically revised the numbering of several heads and subheads for different civil work items.

Bidders are however requested to note that although the numbering of heads and subheads has changed, the language and technical content of the individual items remain unchanged, except for those items that have been explicitly modified, deleted, or renumbered as part of the amendment, in a manner already explained earlier.

This comparative table is provided solely for bidders' clarity on this matter.

S.No.	**Original Numbering Structure**	**New Numbering Structure**
9.	2 Construction work/2.2 Road Construction Work/2.2.6 Bridge Repair and Rehabilitation	9 Construction work/9.1 Road Construction Work/9.1.1 Bridge Repair and Rehabilitation
10.	2 Construction work/2.2 Road Construction Work/2.2.7 Performance Based Maintenance Works	10 Construction work/10.1 Road Construction Work/10.1.1 Performance Based Maintenance Works
11.	2 Construction work/2.2 Road Construction Work/2.2.8 Day Works	11 Construction work/11.1 Road Construction Work/11.1.1 Day Works
12.	2 Construction work/2.2 Road Construction Work/2.2.9 Miscellaneous Works For Nepal Telecom	12 Construction work/12.1 Road Construction Work/12.1.1 Miscellaneous Works For Nepal Telecom
13.	2 Construction work/2.3. Bridge Construction Works /2.3.1 Foundation	13 Construction work/13.1 Bridge Construction Works /13.1.1 Foundation
14.	2 Construction work/2.3 Bridge Construction Works /2.3.2 Sub Structure	14 Construction work/14.1 Bridge Construction Works /14.1.1 Sub Structure **For Lot 1** • *Old Item no 2.3.2.5 (weep hole related) has been deleted* **For Lot 2** • *Old Item no 2.3.2.5 (weep hole related) has been deleted*
15.	2 Construction work/2.3 Bridge Construction Works /2.3.3 Super Structure	15 Construction work/15.1 Bridge Construction Works /15.1.1 Super Structure
16.	2 Construction work/2.3 Bridge Construction Works /2.3.4 Approach Road and Protection Works	16 Construction work/16.1 Bridge Construction Works /16.1.1 Approach Road and Protection Works **For Lot 1** • *Old Item no 2.3.4.10 (weep hole related) has been deleted* • *Items 11-14 renumbered* **For Lot 2** • *Old Item no 2.3.4.10 (weep hole related) has been deleted* • *Items 11-14 renumbered*

Bid Addendum Report

Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division (DCID)

Department of Roads, Development Cooperation Implementation Division (DCID)
Babarmahal, Kathmandu
Kathmandu
Bagmati Province
Nepal

Addendum No: 3

Published On: 22-01-2026 14:00

Invitation No: SRCTIP/03/82/83/LOT2

Dated On: 21-11-2025 10:00

Following changes are made in the bid document

Chapter: General Information

Sl. No.	Relavant Clause No / Name	Existing Clause	Modified Clause
1	Clarification Submission Date	2026-01-20 16:00:00	2026-01-22 14:00:00

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport

Department of Roads

Development Cooperation Implementation Division

Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 3 to Bidding Document *(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)*

Date of Publication: 2026 Jan 22

Contract No: **SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)**, Upgrading of Bagmati Pathlaiya section and Bridges along this section of Mahendra Highway (Km 313+450 to Km 366+878) has been amended as per the provision of the ITB-8 of the bidding document as follows:

Lot	Provision In	Original Provision	Modified Provision
Both (Lot-1 and Lot-2)	Notice of Request for Bids **Point no 7 (Lot 1)** and **Point no 6 (Lot 2)**	**7.(Lot1)/6. (Lot2)** The Bidder may submit the Bid either in hard copy or electronically. Bids, both the Technical Part and the Financial Part, must be submitted to the address below on or before **12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 26th January, 2026.** Late bids will be rejected. For electronic bid submission, the bidder may inspect and or submit the bids by visiting electronic procurement portal http://www.bolpatra.gov.np of Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) of Government of Nepal. Bidders shall deposit the fee of bidding document in the revenue account given above and the scanned copy of the bank deposit voucher shall be uploaded at the time of e-bid submission. For e-submission, in the case of a Joint Venture, the lead member of the JV must be registered in the e-GP portal (https://www.bolpatra.gov.np) to download and submit the bid electronically. The Technical Part of the bid will be opened publicly at 12:15 (NST on the same day of deadline of bid submission in the presence of bidders' representatives and anyone who chooses to attend, at the address below. The Financial Part will remain unopened with the Employer (in case of e-submission in the e-GP portal) until the second public opening, which will take place after the evaluation of the Technical Part. The date and time for the Financial Part opening will be notified to the bidders.	**7.(Lot1)/6. (Lot2)** The Bidder may submit the Bid either in hard copy or electronically. Bids, both the Technical Part and the Financial Part, must be submitted to the address below on or before **12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 6th February, 2026.** Late bids will be rejected. For electronic bid submission, the bidder may inspect and or submit the bids by visiting electronic procurement portal http://www.bolpatra.gov.np of Public Procurement Monitoring Office (PPMO) of Government of Nepal. Bidders shall deposit the fee of bidding document in the revenue account given above and the scanned copy of the bank deposit voucher shall be uploaded at the time of e-bid submission. For e-submission, in the case of a Joint Venture, the lead member of the JV must be registered in the e-GP portal (https://www.bolpatra.gov.np) to download and submit the bid electronically. The Technical Part of the bid will be opened publicly at 12:15 (NST on the same day of deadline of bid submission in the presence of bidders' representatives and anyone who chooses to attend, at the address below. The Financial Part will remain unopened with the Employer (in case of e-submission in the e-GP portal) until the second public opening, which will take place after the evaluation of the Technical Part. The date and time for the Financial Part opening will be notified to the bidders.
Both (Lot-1 and Lot-2)	Deadline for Submission of Bids (ITP 22.1)	The deadline for bids submission is **12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 26th January, 2026.**	The deadline for bids submission is **12:00 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 6th February, 2026.**
Both (Lot-1 and Lot-2)	Public Bid Opening of Technical Parts of Bids (ITP 25.1)	**Proposal Opening Time:** Immediately after bids submission deadline i.e. at **12:15 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 26th January, 2026.**	**Proposal Opening Time:** Immediately after bids submission deadline i.e. at **12:15 hours (Nepal Standard Time), 6th February, 2026.**

Explanatory Note to Previous Amendments (SRCTIP-DOR-W-BP-ICB-08)

In the **first paragraph of all pervious amendments** and in the **header of Amendment No. 2 and Amendment No. 3** of the contract SRCTIP-DOR-W-BP-ICB-08 (Lots 1 and 2), a **portion of the Contract No. was inadvertently stated otherwise** due to a typographical inconsistency. Bidders are hereby requested to understand and consider that:

The **correct Contract No.** for all amendments is:

SRCTIP-DOR-W-BP-ICB-08 (Lots 1 and 2)

Except for the above, all other terms, conditions, scope, and provisions of the bidding documents and amendments remain unchanged.

Amendment 1

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Babarmahal, Kathmandu

Date of Publication: 2025 Dec 26

SRCTIP-DOR-W-BP-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)

Contract No: ~~SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2),~~ Upgrading of Bagmati Pathlaiya section and Bridges along this section of Mahendra Highway (Km 313+450 to Km 366+878) has been amended as per the provision of the ITB-8 of the bidding document as follows:

Amendment 2

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 2 to Bidding Document ~~(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2))~~ **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 20

SRCTIP-DOR-W-BP-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)

Contract No: ~~SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2),~~ Upgrading of Bagmati Pathlaiya section and Bridges along this section of Mahendra Highway (Km 313+450 to Km 366+878) has been amended as per the provision of the ITB-8 of the bidding document as follows:

Amendment 3

Government of Nepal
Ministry of Physical Infrastructure and Transport
Department of Roads
Development Cooperation Implementation Division
Chakupat, Lalitpur

Amendment No. 3 to Bidding Document ~~(SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2))~~ **Date of Publication:** 2026 Jan 22

SRCTIP-DOR-W-BP-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2)

Contract No: ~~SRCTIP-DOR-W(D&B)-KDB-ICB-08 (LOT 1 AND 2),~~ Upgrading of Bagmati Pathlaiya section and Bridges along this section of Mahendra Highway (Km 313+450 to Km 366+878) has been amended as per the provision of the ITB-8 of the bidding document as follows: